

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY—BULLETIN No. 47.

(Revised Edition.)

L. O. HOWARD, Entomologist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

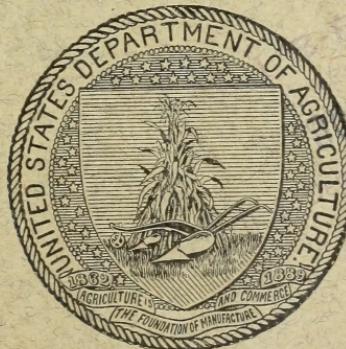
AT THE

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1904.

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST

BY

E. S. G. TITUS AND F. C. PRATT.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1904.

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

L. O. HOWARD, *Entomologist and Chief of Bureau.*

C. L. MARLATT, *in charge of experimental field work.*

F. H. CHITTENDEN, *in charge of breeding experiments.*

A. D. HOPKINS, *in charge of forest insect investigations.*

W. D. HUNTER, *in charge of cotton boll weevil investigations.*

FRANK BENTON, *in charge of apicultural investigations.*

F. M. WEBSTER, *in charge of field crop insect investigations.*

A. L. QUAINTE, *in charge of bollworm investigations.*

E. A. SCHWARZ, D. W. COQUILLETT, TH. PERGАНDE, NATHAN BANKS, *Assistant Entomologists.*

R. S. CLIFTON, E. S. G. TITUS, F. C. PRATT, AUGUST BUSCK, OTTO HEIDEMANN, A. N. CADELL, J. KOTINSKY, R. P. CURRIE, F. D. COUDEN, *Assistants.*

R. C. ALTHOUSE, W. F. TASTET, MARY G. CHAMPNEY, A. J. LEISTER, D. J. PARTELLO, T. A. KELEHER, *Stenographers and Clerks.*

LILLIAN L. HOWENSTEIN, J. F. STRAUSS, *Draftsmen.*

G. H. HARRIS, W. E. HINDS, A. W. MORRILL, SPRINGER GOES, C. M. WALKER, J. C. CRAWFORD, Jr., W. A. HOOKER, W. W. YOTHERS, A. C. MORGAN, W. D. PIERCE, E. D. SANDERSON, E. C. SANBORN, A. C. LEWIS, A. F. CONRADI, H. A. MORGAN, S. E. McCLENDON, E. S. HARDY, R. C. HOWELL, A. W. BUCKNER, J. B. GARRETT, *engaged in cotton boll weevil investigations.*

F. C. BISHOPP, C. T. BRUES, A. A. GIRAULT, C. R. JONES, *engaged in cotton bollworm investigations.*

J. L. WEBB, H. E. BURKE, W. F. FISKE, *engaged in forest insect investigations.*

LESLIE MARTIN, J. M. RANKIN, *engaged in apicultural investigations.*

HENRIETTA A. KELLY, C. J. GILLISS, W. A. KELEHER, MARIE REY, *engaged in silk investigations.*

HERBERT OSBORN, J. S. HINE, C. E. CHAMBLISS, *Temporary Field Agents.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY—BULLETIN No. 47.

(Revised Edition.)

L. O. HOWARD, Entomologist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

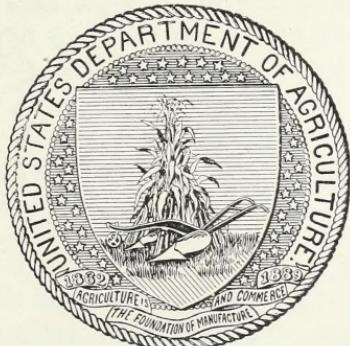
AT THE

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1904.

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST

BY

E. S. G. TITUS AND F. C. PRATT.



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1904.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY,
Washington, D. C., September 1, 1904.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith for publication the accompanying revised copy of Bulletin No. 47, of this Bureau, a catalogue of the exhibit made by the Bureau of Entomology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Respectfully,

Hon. JAMES WILSON,
Secretary of Agriculture.

L. O. HOWARD,
Entomologist.

INTRODUCTION.

The following catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology made by the Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, has been prepared with a view of increasing the usefulness of the exhibit from an economic and educational standpoint, and it is intended to supplement the exhibit by giving bibliographical references which will enable persons interested readily to gain information additional to that conveyed by the label. The general supervision of the preparation of the exhibit itself was placed by the writer in the hands of Mr. August Busck, assistant in the Bureau of Entomology, and in this laborious task he has had the valuable expert assistance of Mr. F. C. Pratt and Mr. E. S. G. Titus, also assistants in the Bureau. The catalogue itself has been compiled by Messrs. Titus and Pratt. The present catalogue does not include a consideration of the exhibit of insects injurious to forest trees, which will be published as a separate pamphlet (Bulletin 48) on account of the desirability of independent distribution of this portion of the catalogue to persons interested in forestry matters.

The Division of Entomology has been represented at many international expositions, its first serious attempt to represent its work in this way having been made at the New Orleans Cotton Exposition of 1884. It was represented by large collections at the subsequent World's Fair at Chicago, at the International Exposition at Paris, at the expositions at Atlanta, Nashville, Omaha, Buffalo, and Charleston. The present exhibit, however, is, in many respects, a more interesting one than any of its predecessors. An effort has been made to illustrate in all of their stages the principal insects injurious to North American crops. Further attempts have been made to show the economic relations of insects in other respects and, on account of the great current interest in the subject of the spread of disease by insects, more attention has been paid to this subject than ever before. Special cases illustrating insects of the greatest immediate popular interest have been prepared, and a series of models of the most prominent economic insects of the day is shown. An effort has been made to introduce a novel feature in this exhibit, namely, living insects feeding under as natural conditions as possible, which will probably prove of quite as great interest to visitors as the illustrative cases of dried specimens.

In the bibliographical references under the titles of the individual exhibits in this catalogue the most comprehensive general articles have been indicated, and especial care has been taken to quote such publications as are most accessible. Reference to many of the earlier articles may be found in Bul. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, this being an index to the exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition. In the systematic index the more important recent changes in entomological nomenclature have been cared for by cross references from old names to new names for both genera and species.

Persons desiring further information than can be gained from this catalogue or from conversation with the attendant in charge of exhibit are requested to address the writer at the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

L. O. HOWARD,
Entomologist.

CONTENTS.

ORDER OF CASES IN EXHIBIT.

	Page.
Insects injurious to orange and lemon (4 cases)	7
The more important scale insects (6 cases)	13
Insects injurious to apple (6 cases)	19
The periodical cicada	27
The white-marked tussock caterpillar and its parasites	28
Insects injurious to peach	29
Insects injurious to pear	31
Insects injurious to plum	32
Principal insects liable to be introduced on nursery stock (2 cases)	32
Insects injurious to grape (2 cases)	37
Insects injurious to cotton (4 cases)	41
Insects injurious to Indian corn (4 cases)	49
Insects injurious to sugar cane	57
Insects injurious to rice	57
Insects injurious to grasses and alfalfa (2 cases)	58, 60
Insects injurious to small grains (wheat, oats, rye, barley, etc.), (3 cases)	61
Insects injurious to hop	65
Insects injurious to clover (4 cases)	66
Insects injurious to sugar beet (4 cases)	75
Insects injurious to tobacco (2 cases)	80
Insects injurious to beans and peas (2 cases)	83
Insects injurious to crucifers (cabbage, cauliflower, cress, mustard, etc.), (2 cases)	87
Insects injurious to potato	91
Insects injurious to sweet potato	94
Insects injurious to tomato	95
Insects injurious to asparagus	96
Insects injurious to cucurbits (melons, cucumbers, squashes, pumpkins, etc.)	98
Insects injurious to other garden vegetables (celery, parsley, parsnip, carrot, onion, rhubarb)	100
Insects injurious to ornamental plants	102
Insects injurious to cranberry	104
Insects injurious to strawberry	105
Insects injurious to raspberry and blackberry	107
Insects injurious to currant and gooseberry	109
Insects injurious to stored products (2 cases)	111
Household insects	115
Insects which may spread disease	118
Insects which directly injure or annoy human beings	119
Insects injurious to domestic animals	120
Ticks injurious to domestic animals	123

SPECIAL CASES.

	Page.
The San Jose scale.....	17
The periodical cicada.....	27
The white-marked tussock caterpillar and its parasites.....	28
The cotton bollworm; corn-ear worm.....	41
The Mexican cotton boll weevil	42

MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.

Exhibit of models of insects, and of insects and injured plants.....	124
Exhibit of "Riker" mounts of insects and plants which they attack.....	130
Exhibit of silk moths.....	131

INDEX TO INSECTS EXHIBITED.

Systematic names	133
Common names	145

CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORANGE AND LEMON.

For general articles relating to insects affecting these fruits see Hubbard, 1885, and Insects Affecting the Orange, U. S. Dept. Agric., Marlatt, Scale Insects and Mites of Citrus Fruits, Farmers' Bul. 172, 1903.

THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.

Stephanoderes hispidulus Lec.

(Formerly *Hypothenemus eruditus* auct.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE OAK AMBROSIA BEETLE.

Xyleborus affinis Eichh.

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-20, 1897, under *X. pubescens* Zimm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PAN-AMERICAN PLATYPUS.

Platypus compositus Say.

For general article see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.

Aramigus fulleri Horn.

For general account of life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 88-96, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE COFFEE-BEAN WEEVIL.

Aræcerus fasciculatus De G.

For partial life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE CHRYSOBOTHRIS.*Chrysobothris chrysæla* Ill.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EPITRAGUS TOMENTOSUS Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PACHNÆUS DISTANS Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ORANGE LEAF-NOTCHER.*Artipus floridanus* Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE SAWYER.*Elaphidion inerme* Newm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 41, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

LEPTOSTYLUS BIUSTUS Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE DOG; HOG CATERPILLAR.*Papilio thoas* Linn.(Formerly *P. cresphontes*.)

For brief account of larva see Lintner, 9th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 336-337, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

ORANGE LEAF-ROLLER.*Platynota rostrana* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.*Silene stimulea* Clem.(Formerly *Empretia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Com., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE STINGING CATERPILLAR.*Megalopyge opercularis* S. and A.

For short account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 95-96, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.

THE SKIFF CATERPILLAR.*Prolimacodes scapha* Harr.

(Larva feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ORANGE CASE-BEARER.*Eurycyttarus confederata* Grt.(Larvæ feed upon lichens on tree trunk, occasionally gnawing fruit; formerly *Psyche*.)

EXHIBIT: Cases on twig.

THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.*Tetranychus mytilaspidis* Riley.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. series 8, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp 71-72, 1900.

For general account of *T. bimaculatus* see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-42, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ORANGE WHITE SPOT.*Tetranychoides californica* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 54, pl. II, fig. 1, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

THE ORANGE FRUIT MITE.*Tenuipalpus californicus* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 55, pl. II, fig. 2, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

RUST MITE OF THE ORANGE; THE SILVER MITE OF THE LEMON.*Eriophyes oleivorus* Ashm.(Formerly *Phytoptus*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-STRIPED WALKING-STICK.*Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stål.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.*Microcentrum retinerve* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and parasitized eggs.

NORTHERN MOLE CRICKET.*Gryllotalpa borealis* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE LUBBER GRASSHOPPER.*Dictyophorus reticulatus* Thunb.

For brief account see Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 28-29, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE COTTON STAINER.*Dysdercus saturellus* H-Schf.

For short accounts see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 30-31, 1897; Insect Book, p. 308, fig. 201 and pl. 31, fig. 15, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

EUTHOCTHA GALEATOR Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUSCHISTUS SERVUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

NEZARA HILARIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.*Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric., 172, pp. 36-38, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

ORANGE APHIS; COTTON APHIS.*Aphis gossypii* Glover.

(Curls leaves and stops young growth; usually well controlled by parasites and other enemies.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and the enemies: *Baccha clarata*, *Hemerobius* sp., *Chrysopa plorabunda*, and a hymenopterous parasite.

COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.*Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; see under "The more important scale insects" for life history and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE BARNACLE SCALE.*Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE SOFT SCALE.

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.*Saissetia hemisphærica* Torg.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE OLEANDER SCALE.*Aspidiotus hederæ* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *A. nerii* Bouché; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ORANGE CHIONASPIS.*Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: Euonymus, orange, palms; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bull. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE RED SCALE OF CALIFORNIA.*Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc., formerly *Aspidiotus*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CIRCULAR SCALE.*Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE PURPLE SCALE.*Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.

(Food plants: Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange. Formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.*Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms; formerly *Mytilaspis*; see under "More important scale insects," for figures and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHAFF SCALE.*Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: *Japonica*, lemon, orange; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE MORE IMPORTANT SCALE INSECTS.**COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.***Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs, illustrations and enemies: *Chilocorus cacti*, *Corizus hyalinus*, *Novius cardinalis*, and *Piesma cinerea*.

THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves and figures.

THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.*Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Food plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, oak, willow, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, 1900, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE BARNACLE SCALE.*Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE SOFT SCALE.*Coccus hesperidum* Linn.

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE TERRAPIN SCALE.*Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1898, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.*Saissetia hemisphaerica* Targ.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, and parasite *Coccophagus cognatus* How.

THE ORANGE CHIONASPIST.*Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: Enonymus, orange, palms, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1894, pp. 259-261, 1895, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.*Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

For bibliography and partial list of food plants under *Aulacaspis* see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Ins. Life, Vol. VI, pp. 287-295, 1894, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 21, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE ROSE SCALE.*Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouche.

(Food plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, Cycas, Ailanthus, etc.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 23, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE HORSE-CHESTNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotaæsculi* Johns.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 251-252, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus aencylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE LINDEN SCALE.*Aspidiotus diffinis* Newst.

(Food plants: Basswood, lilac.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 257, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreeformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE CHERRY; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE GRAPE SCALE.*Aspidiotus uvæ* Comst.

(Food plants: Grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE WALNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus juglans-regiae* Comst.

(Food plants: Ash, cherry, crab apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

PALM SCALE.*Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 266-267, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and leaves.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, fruit, figures, and enemies: *Smilia misella* Lee., adult and figure; *Chilocorus similis* Rossi, larva, pupa, adult, and figure; parasite *Aphelinus diaspidis* How., adult and figure.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE OLEANDER SCALE.*Aspidiotus hederæ* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *A. nerii* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CIRCULAR SCALE.*Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CALIFORNIA RED SCALE.*Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.*Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms; formerly *Mytilaspis*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, figures, and the following enemies: *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Muls., *C. cacti* Linn., *Coccinella abdominalis* Say, *C. californica* Mann., *C. sanguinea* Linn., *C. oculata* Fabr., *Dakruma coccidivora* Comst., *Exochomus contristatus* Muls., *Hippodamia ambigua* Lee., *H. convergens* Guen., *Hyperaspidius coccidivora* Ashm., *Scymnus bioculatus* Muls., *S. cervicalis* Muls.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, *Cornus*, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE PURPLE SCALE.*Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.

(Food plants: Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange; formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CHAFF SCALE.*Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: *Japonica*, lemon, orange.)

For bibliography and food-plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figure.

WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.*Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 172, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1903; also Ins. Life, v. V, pp. 219-226, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO APPLE.

For special treatises on apple insects see Bruner, Trans. Nebr. St. Hort. Soc. f. 1894, pp. 155-223, 1895; Harvey and Munson, Bul. 56, Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., 1899; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 13-139, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.***Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Work, figure, parasite, *Aphelinus mali* Hal.; and enemy *Scymnus cervicalis* Muls.

INJURING THE TRUNK.**FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.***Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Saperda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

APPLE-WOOD STAINER; PIN-BORER.*Pterocyclon mali* Fitch.

(Formerly *Monarthrum*.)

For general account of this and an allied species, *M. fasciatum*, see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-28, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE BRANCHES.**THE APPLE-TREE PRUNER.***Elaphidion villosum* Fabr.

For full account and food plants see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE NEW YORK WEEVIL.*Ithycerus noveboracensis* Först.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 187-189, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, fig., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.*Stephanoderes hispidulus* Lec.

(Formerly *Hypothenemus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.*Xyleborus pyri* Peck.

(Formerly *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE COSMOPOLITAN AMBROSIA BEETLE.*Xyleborus saxeseni* Ratz.

(Formerly *X. xylographus*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; THE SHOT-HOLE BORER.*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.*Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.*Tibicen septendecim* Linn.

(See special case containing life history, with illustrations of this insect and its work.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, pupa skins, and adult.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus aencylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT-SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreæformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, *Cornus*, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc. Formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**PISTOL CASE-BEARER.***Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

(Feeds on leaves and buds.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 124, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.*Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

APPLE-TREE BUCCULATRIX.*Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.

For general account and partial bibliography see Slingerland and Fletcher, Bul. 214, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-78, figs., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE RESPLENDENT SHIELD-BEARER.*Coptodisca splendoriferella* Clem.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 263-265, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

CHAPIN'S APPLE-LEAF SEWER.*Ancylis nubeculana* Clem.

For brief article see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 239-240, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Caeacia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

THE LESSER APPLE LEAF-FOLDER.*Acleris minuta* Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see J. B. Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE LEAF CRUMPLER.*Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE APPLE-LEAF SKELETONIZER.*Canarsia hammondi* Riley.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 217-218, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.*Malacosoma americana* Fab.(Formerly *Clisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, pupa, adult and work, and the parasites; *Pimpla conquisitor* Say, and *Ichneumon laetus* Brullé.**THE LIME-TREE WINTER-MOTH.***Erannis tiliaria* Harr.(Formerly *Hibernia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 193-195, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ELM SPAN-WORM.*Ennomos subsignarius* Hbn.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 232-233, 306-307, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, and work.

THE APPLE LEAF-MINER.*Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

For life history and bibliography see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 160-162, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.*Paleacrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE FALL CANKER-WORM.*Alsophila pometaria* Harr.(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard, Tech. Ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, etc., Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Egg-masses, larva, and adult.

THE FALL WEB-WORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Cocoons and figure.

IO MOTH.*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch. Expt. Sta., Mass., 15 pp., 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

THE GYPSY MOTH.*Porthezia dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits and general account see Forbush and Fernald, "The Gypsy Moth," 495 pp. + i-e, 1896; Howard, Bul. 11, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897. (Formerly *Ocneria*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CLIMBING CUTWORM.*Euxoa scandens* Riley.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 567-569, Pl. I, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

APPLE-TREE APHIS.*Aphis mali* Fitch.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 143, N. J. Agr., Expt. Sta., 1900.

For general article treating of several species occurring on apple see Pergande, Bul. 44 Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure and the following enemies: *Adalia bipunctata* L., *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *C. sanguinea* L., *Harmonia picta* Rand., *Hippodamia convergens* Guen., and *H. 13-punctata* L.

THE CECROPIA SILK MOTH.*Samia cecropia* Linn.

For general account see Riley, 4th Rpt. Ins. Mo., pp. 103-111, 1872.
 EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicerus imbricatus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903, and Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SYNETA ALBIDA Lec.

For brief notice see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 396, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

RED-LEGGED FLEA-BEETLE.*Crepidodera rufipes* Linn.

For general article see Insect Life, v. V, pp. 334-342, 1893.
 EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE APPLE-LEAF FLEA-WEEVIL.*Orchestes pallicornis* Say.

For short account of life history see Forbes, Trans. Ill. St. Hort. Soc., f. 1901, p. 147, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**TEN-SPOTTED XANTHONIA.***Xanthonia decemnotata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE INDIAN EUPHORIA.*Euphoria indica* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

JUNE BEETLE; FIG EATER.*Allorrhina nitida* Linn.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-26, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CODLING MOTH; APPLE WORM.*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

For full bibliography, life history, and illustrations see Simpson, Bul. 41, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 105 pp., 1903, figs.

EXHIBIT: Full life history (larva, pupa, cocoons, and adult) and parasites: *Pimpla annulipes* and *P. conquisitor*. Enemies: *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus* and *Telephorus bilineatus*.

THE GREEN FRUIT-WORMS.

The three following species of *Xylina* are commonly known as green fruit-worms.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 123, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1896.

Xylina antennata Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Xylina grotei Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Xylina laticinerea Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ILLUSTRATION SHOWING WORK OF A TORTRICID ON APPLE.

(The larva mines in and feeds beneath the skin of the fruit.)

THE PLUM CURCULIO.

Conotrachelus nenuphar Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE APPLE CURCULIO.

Anthonomus quadrigibbus Say.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 11, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 492-494, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE APPLE-FRUIT MAGGOT.

Rhagoletis pomonella Walsh.

(Formerly *Trypeta*.)

For life history see Harvey, Rpt. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 190, 1889; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 45, 1902.

Exhibit: Puparium, adult, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. Formerly *Cicada*.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Full life history with figures. Enemies: *Megastizus speciosus* Dru. (adult and figure), *Oripoda elongata* (figure), *Pediculoides ventricosus* (figure).

WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK CATERPILLAR AND PARASITES.

For general account of this insect and the parasites affecting it see Howard, Tech. series, 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897. For life history, etc., see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-20, 1899.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.

Hemerocampa leucostigma S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines.)

EXHIBIT: Egg masses, larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, figure, and the following parasites:

Primary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Pimpla conquisitor Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

Pimpla annulipes Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Pimpla inquisitor Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

Apanteles hyphantriae Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Meteorus communis Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Limneria valida Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Chalcis ovata Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Secondary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Dibrachys boucheanus Ratz.

(Parasitic on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Chalcis debilis Say.

(Parasite on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Tertiary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Asecodes albifarsis Ashm.

(Parasite on *Dibrachys*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Primary Dipterous Parasites.

Tachina mella Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Frontina aletiae Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEACH.

Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 191-200, 1900.

THE NATIVE PEACH BARK-BEETLE.

Phlaeophthorus liminaris Harr.

(Formerly *Phlaeotribus*.)

For general account see Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 365-368, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.

Scolytus rugulosus Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasite *Chiropachys colon*.

THE PEACH-TREE BORER.

Sanninoidea exitiosa Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. See special case containing stages and illustrations.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and enemy *Megastizus speciosus*.

THE BLUE-SPANGLED PEACH-MOTH.

Haploa lecontei Boisd.

(Formerly *Callimorpha*.)

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 197-199, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PEACH-TWIG MOTH.

Anarsia lineatella Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE INDIAN FRUIT-FLY.

Ceratitis capitata Wied.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 255-257.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE PEACH SCALE.*Eulecanium persicæ* Fabr.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.; formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancyclus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY LEAF-BEETLE.*Galerucella cavicollis* Lec.

For general article and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-93, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CHERRY-FRUIT MAGGOT.*Rhagoletis cingulata* Loew.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 172, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., 41 pp., 6 figs., 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 70-75, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEAR.

(Many of the insects injuring the apple will be found attacking the pear.)

THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.

Scolytus rugulosus Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.

Xyleborus pyri Peck.

(Formerly *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.

Eriophyes pyri Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 317-328, figs., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

THE PEAR PSYLLA.

Psylla pyri Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Cir. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEAR SLUG.

Eriocampoides limacina Ratz.

(Formerly *Eriocampa cerasi*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 28, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.

Chionaspis furfura Fitch.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div., Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

SINUATE PEAR-BORER.*Agrilus sinuatus* Oliv.

For general accounts see Smith, Rpt. Entom. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. f. 1894, pp. 556-561, 1895; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-41, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PLUM.**THE PLUM CURCULIO.***Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and enemies, *Aspidoglossa subangulata*, *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, *Harpalus caliginosus*, and parasite *Sigalphus curculionis*.

THE PLUM GOUGER.*Anthonomus prunicida* Walsh.

(Formerly *Coccotorus*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 258-259, 1890; Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.*Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Cir. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

FORBES' SCALE; CHERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

INSECTS LIABLE TO BE DISTRIBUTED ON NURSERY STOCK.

See Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 46 pp., 1902.

THE PEACH SCALE.*Eulecanium persicæ* Fab.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, *Cornus*, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, fig.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food-plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus aencylus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WALNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus juglans-regiae* Comst.

(Food-plants: Ash, cherry, crab-apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food-plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreæformis* Curt.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.*Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

(Formerly *D. lanatus*. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and partial list of food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 287-295, figs., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ROSE SCALE.*Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouché.

(Food-plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, Cycas, Ailanthus, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.*Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Infested roots, twigs, and figure.

THE BLACK PEACH APHIS.*Aphis persicæ-niger* Sm.

Original description E. F. Smith, Ent. Amer., pp. 101-103, 1890.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 49, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 427-433, figs. 1892.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

APPLE-TREE APHIS.*Aphis mali* Fitch.

For general account separating species occurring on apple see Per-gande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 14, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.*Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.*Malacosoma americana* Fab.(Formerly *Clisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL WEB-WORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.*Euproctis chrysorrhœa* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch Expt. Sta., Mass., pp. 15, 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees, and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard Tech. ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE LEAF CRUMPLER.*Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE GYPSY MOTH.*Porthetria dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits, and general account see Forbush and Fernald, The Gypsy Moth, pp. 495+i-c, 1896. (Formerly *Ocneria*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.*Paleacrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL CANKER-WORM.*Alsophila pometaria* Harr.

(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

THE PEACH-TREE BORER.*Sanninoidea exitiosa* Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEACH-Twig MOTH.*Anarsia lineatella* Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.*Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

THE APPLE-TWIG BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Saperda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; SHOT-HOLE BORER.*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEAR PSYLLA.*Psylla pyri* Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Cir. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.*Eriophyes pyri* Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 317-328, figures, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRAPE.

For the more important grape insects see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edition, pp. 227-302, 1900; Bruner, Nebr. State Hortic. Soc. Rept. f. 1895, pp. 69-162, 1896.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE TILE-HORNED PRIONUS.***Prionus imbricornis* Linn.

For general account of *Prionus* species see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 110-111, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPEVINE ROOT-BORER.*Memythrus polistiformis* Harr.(Formerly *Sciapteron*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 55-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Figures.

INJURING LEAVES AND ROOTS.**GRAPE PHYLLOXERA.***Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-9, figs., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

INJURING THE STEMS AND BRANCHES.**COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.***Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Foot-plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, pear, willow, etc. See under "More Important Scale Insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, figs. 4, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GRAPE SCALE.*Aspidiotus uvæ* Comst.(Food-plants: *Ampelopsis*, grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RED-SHOULDERED TWIG-BORER.*Sinoxylon basilare* Say.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 70-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.*Ecanthus niveus* DeG.

For general account see Lugger, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ŒCANTHUS LATIPENNIS Riley.

For brief article see Lugger, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 273, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRAPE-VINE ROOT-WORM.

Fidia viticida Walsh.

For life history and bibliography see Felt, Bul. 72, N. Y. St. Museum, 1903, 55 pp., with colored plate.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE-VINE FIDIA.

Fidia longipes Mels.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**ACHEMON SPHINX.**

Pholus achemon Dru.

(Formerly *Philampelus*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 38-40, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GRAPE-VINE HOG-CATERPILLAR.

Ampelophaga myron Cram.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 42-45, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

ABBOT'S SPHINX.

Sphecodina abbotii Swaine.

(Formerly *Thyreus*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 32-33, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

LARGE BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.

Euthisanotia grata Fabr.

(Formerly *Eudryas*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 69-71, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SMALL BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.

Euthisanotia unio Hübn.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

EIGHT-SPOTTED FORESTER.*Alypia octomaculata* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 66-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.*Harrisina americana* Guer.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 72-74, 1899. (Formerly *Procris*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE LEAF-FOLDER.*Desmia funeralis* Hüb.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

GRAPE-VINE PLUME-MOTH.*Oxyptilus periscelidactylus* Fitch.

For general article see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 221-222, 1899; for bibliography and article see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 218-222, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GRAPE-VINE SAWFLY.*Blennocampa pygmaea* Say.

For general articles see Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation, pp. 522-525; Beach, Lowe and Stewart, Bul. 170, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 417, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE-VINE FLEA-BEETLE.*Haltica chalybea* Illig.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1898; Slingerland, Bul. 157, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. N. Y., 1898. For additional food plants see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 157-159, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPI.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE VARIED ANOMALA.*Anomala varians* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPE-VINE LEAF-HOPPER.*Typhlocyba comes* Say.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-20, 1898, under *Typhlocyba vitifex*. For full life history and general account see Slingerland, Bul. 215, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WAVED SHARP-SHOOTER.*Oncometopia undata* Fab.

(Formerly *Proconia*.)

For general article see Lugger, 6th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 136-137, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**THE GRAPE-SEED WORM.***Isosoma vitis* Saunders.

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 296-297, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPE FRUIT-MOTH.*Polychrosis botrana* Schiff.

(Formerly *Eudemis*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE SEED-WEEVIL.*Craponius inaequalis* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 300-301, 1900; Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 364-365, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO COTTON.

For general articles on cotton insects see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bul. 33, Office Expt. Sta., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 317-350, 1896; Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 25-29, 240-247, 1894, and pp. 320-326, 1895.

NOTABLY INJURIOUS.**COTTON BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger*. Larvæ feed on bolls of cotton, ears of corn, tobacco buds, beans, and in tomatoes; also cut off young plants of various garden crops.)

For full life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work in cotton bolls, and illustrations of different stages, and work on various plants. Parasite exhibited: *Archytas piliventris*; adult, pupa, and figure. Enemies exhibited: *Calosoma lugubre*, *C. Sayi*, *C. scrutator* Fab., *Polistes annularis*, and *P. rubiginosus* Lep.

MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.

Anthonomus grandis Boh.

(Breeds in and destroys bolls.)

For full life history and general account see Hunter and Hinds, Bul. 45, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904; also Hunter, Farmers' Bul. 189, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Life history (larvæ, pupæ, adults, injured cotton bolls, with stages present in bolls, and uninjured bolls); illustrations and map showing distribution in United States.

THE COTTON WORM.

Alabama argillacea Hüb.

(Formerly *Aletia xylina*. Larvæ feed on the leaves.)

For life history and general account see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bul. 33, Office Expt. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 320-328, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

RED BUG; COTTON-STAINER.

Dysdercus suturellus H.-Schf.

(Punctures boll and seeds, aborting them and staining fibers an indelible red or yellow color.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, work, and figure.

GLASSY-WINGED SHARPSHOOTER.

Homalodisca coagulata Say.

(Punctures stalk, leaves, and flowers; oviposits in forms and squares; very abundant.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

COTTON APHIS.

Aphis gossypii Glover.

(Punctures leaves and young bolls; late in season causes falling of young bolls.)

See Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

LEAF-CUTTING ANT.

Atta fervens Say.

(Cleans up plants, cotton worms, and pupæ.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.

Schistocerca americana Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THECLA PŒAS Hubn.

(Larvæ feed on or bore into bolls, and also feed on leaves.)

For brief account see Mally, Bul. 29, Div. Ent., Dept. Agric., pp. 29-30, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

COTTON SNOOT-MOTH.

Platynota sentana Clem.

(Attacks forms and squares; afterwards feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RASPBERRY SNOOT-MOTH.

Platynota rostrana Walk.

(Larvæ bore into young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COTTON-BOLL CUTWORM.

Prodenia ornithogalli Guen.

(Works as the boll-worm; feeds on bolls and squares.)

For life history, general account, and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 64-71, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SHAGREENED CUTWORM.

Feltia malefida Guen.

(Larvæ destroy young plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OCCASIONALLY INJURIOUS.

THICK-THIGHED WALKING-STICK.

Diapheromera femorata Linn.

For general account of life history see Howard, The Insect Book, pp. 323-325; fig. 214; pl. 32, fig. 13, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEAF-PALPUS CRICKET.

Phyllopalpus pulchellus Uhl.

(Feeds on petals, corolla, and pollen.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AGITATING CRICKET.

Hapithus agitator Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BANDED CRICKET.*Nemobius fasciatus* DeG.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TETTIGIDEA LATERALIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CONE-HEADED LOCUST.*Conocephalus obtusus* Burm.

(Feeds on leaves, eating large pieces out of side and gnawing holes through the middle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OBSCURE GRASSHOPPER.*Schistocerca obscura* Burm.

(Feeds upon leaves, and sometimes almost defoliates branches.)

For brief notices see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 26, 1894; Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult. (Formerly *Acridium*.)**THREE-SPOTTED SOLDIER-BUG.***Euschistus tristigmus* Say.

(Common in cotton; punctures terminal shoots.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHARIESTERUS ANTENNATOR Fab.

(Feeds on juices of cotton plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

(Punctures buds and young bolls.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

METAPODIUS FEMORATUS Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and also punctures young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CALOCORIS RAPIDUS Say.

(Punctures buds and young bolls; causes bolls to "flare" and drop.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AULACIZES IRRORATA Fab.

(Common; feeding on stalk, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SIX-SPOTTED TREE-HOPPER.*Cicadula sexnotata* Fall.

(Feeds on cotton stalks, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SCOLOPS SULCIPES Say.

(Punctures stems.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ENTILIA SINUATA Fab.

(Punctures terminal shoots.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 75-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PHYLLIRA TIGER-MOTH.*Apantesis phyllira* Dru.

(Sometimes locally almost as injurious as the cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GREAT LEOPARD MOTH.*Epantheria deflorata* Fab.(Formerly *E. scribonia* Stål.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ABBOT'S BAGWORM.*Oiketicus abbotti* Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acraea* Dru.(Formerly *Leucarctia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

IO MOTH.*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MARGINED LEAF-CHAFER.*Anomala marginata* Fab.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 411-413, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MELANCHOLY SAPCHAFER*Euphoria melancholica* Gory.

(Frequents flowers for nectar and sap; exceptionally eats into bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LIVID WIREWORM.*Monocrepidius lividus* DeG.

(Feeds on leaves, blossoms, and squares.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEMA SEX-PUNCTATA Ol.

(Adult feeds on leaves.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SOUTHERN CORN LEAF-BEETLE.*Myochrous denticollis* Say.

For general account see Webster, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 87, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CRYPTOCEPHALUS CALIDUS Suff.

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TYPOPHORUS VIRIDICYANEUS Crotch.

(Beetle feeds on young leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

NODONOTA TRISTIS Ol.

(Gnaws bolls, causing them to drop.)

For list of food-plants see Chittenden, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 61, 1897; for general article see Lugger, 5th Rept. State Ent. Minn., p. 146, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ELONGATE FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema elongata* Fab.

(On bolls.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscula* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BENEFICIAL INSECTS COLLECTED ON COTTON.

For general list of beneficial insects taken on cotton see Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, 1895.

CHRYSOPOA ATTENUATA Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PERITHEMIS DOMITIA Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CAROLINA REAR HORSE.*Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Egg mass and adult.

SINEA DIADEMA Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and is destructive to other small caterpillars and aphides.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHEEL-BUG.*Arilus cristatus* Linn.(Observed to prey on the cotton worm. Formerly *Prionidus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZELUS BILOBUS Say.

(Attacks cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

APIOMERUS CRASSIPES Fab.

(Observed to attack cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PHYMATA FASCIATA Gray.

(Attacks cotton worms: also Diptera.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SIX-SPOTTED TIGER BEETLE.*Cicindela sexguttata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CAROLINA TIGER BEETLE.*Tetracha carolina* Linn.

(Feeds occasionally upon cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SUBTERRANEAN GROUND BEETLE.*Scarites subterraneus* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PTEROSTICHUS PERMUNDUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HELLUOMORPHA TEXANA Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GALERITA ATRIPES Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CALLIDA DECORA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COCCINELLA SANGUINEA Linn.

(Attacks cotton aphis.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COCCINELLA OCULATA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWICE-STABBED LADYBIRD.*Chilocorus bipunctatus* Muls.

(Attacks cotton Aleyrodes.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COLLOPS QUADRIMACULATUS Fab.

(Feeds on pollen, and probably on small insects.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ROBBER FLY.*Erax lateralis* Macq.

(Observed to catch bollworm moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ASILUS SERICEUS Say.

(Observed to catch moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MESOGRAPTA POLITA Say.

(Feeds on aphids.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COTTON-WORM TACHINA FLY.*Frontina aletiae* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HOLCOCEPHALA ABDOMINALIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

DIOGMITES DISCOLOR Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LAPHRIA THORACICA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ATOMOSIA PUELLA Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ROBBER FLY.*Proctacanthus milberti* Macq.

(Observed to attack cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ISODONTIA PHILADELPHICA Lep.

(Preys upon crickets.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AMMOPHILA PICTIPENNIS Walsh.

(Preys on caterpillars.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

POLISTES RUBIGINOSUS Lep.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COMPSOMERUS QUADRINOTATA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LYSIPHLEBUS TESTACEIPES Cress.

(Cotton aphis parasite: "Fairly cleaned cotton of aphids.")

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OPHION BILINEATUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SPILOCRYPTUS NUNCIUS Say.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SYNTOMOSPHYRUM ESURUS Riley.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUPLECTRUS COMSTOCKII How.

(Bred from cotton worm and boll worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO INDIAN CORN.

Treating of injuries to seed in ground and roots see Forbes, 18th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 7-171, Pls. I-XV, 1894.

For general articles see Webster, 35th Ann. Rpt. Ind. St. Bd. Agric. f. 1885, pp. 180-215, 1886; Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. f. 1891, pp. 240-309, 1892.

INJURING THE PLANTED SEED.**THE SEED-CORN MAGGOT.***Pegomya fusciceps* Zett.(Formerly *Pegomyia zeæ* Riley.)

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 84-92, 1902; Forbes 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 16-19, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

SEED-CORN AGONODERUS.*Agonoderus pallipes* Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-14, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

LITTLE BLACK ANT.*Prenolepis imparis* Say.

(Adults eat sprouting corn; also called *P. nitens* Mayr., which is a European variety of the species.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SMALL YELLOW ANT.*Solenopsis debilis* Mayr.

For general article see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 9-11, 66, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.*Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

For general account see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-157, 1882; Felt. Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CORN-ROOT WEBWORM.*Crambus zeellus* Fern.

(Larvæ feed on roots; when full grown form a webbed cocoon near base of stalk.)

For general account see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-17, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, and adult.

INJURING THE ROOTS AND SEEDS.**THE CORN-ROOT APHIS.***Aphis maidis-radicis* Forbes.

For detailed account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-85, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnostenra fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LACHNOSTERNA GIBBOSA Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WHEAT WIREWORM.*Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CORN WIREWORM.*Melanotus cribulosus* Lec.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rpt St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE COMMON WIREWORM.*Melanotus communis* Gyll.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER-BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 146-154, 1894; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure. (See also, under "Injuring the Ears.")

THE NORTHERN CORN ROOT-WORM.*Diabrotica longicornis* Say.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 154-165, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE YOUNG PLANT.**CORN BILL-BUGS.**

For general articles on corn bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Bul. 79, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 27 pp. 1902.

THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus aequalis* Linn.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec, by Forbes, l. c.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

NORTHERN CORN BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus zeæ* Walsh.

(Generally called by authors *S. sculptilis*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE TENACIOUS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus pertinax* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CALLOUSED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus callosus* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygrma frugiperda* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed on leaves, burrow in young plants, and later leaves and forming ears are damaged.)

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ARGE TIGER MOTH.*Apantesis arge* Dru.For brief account see Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. 1891, p. 244, 1892. (Formerly *Arctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899. (Formerly *Spilosoma*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acraea* Dru.For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903. (Formerly *Leucarctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.*Sibine stimulea* Clem.For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899. (Formerly *Empretia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria* Harr.For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885. (Formerly *Carneades*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE BRONZED CUTWORM.*Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.*Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.*Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GLASSY CUTWORM.*Hadena devastatrix* Brace.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

WESTERN STRIPED CUTWORM.*Feltia herilis* Grote.

For short account see Riley, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 81-82, 1869; Forbes: 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 89, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE DINGY CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general articles see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 257. Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 574-579, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

INJURING THE STALK.**THE SPINDLE WORM.***Achatodes zea* Harr.

For brief accounts see Harris, Ins. Inj. to Veg., Flint Ed., pp. 438-439, 1862; Webster, 35th Ann. Rpt. Ind. St. Bd. Agric., f. 1885, p. 193, 1886.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life-history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult work and cocoon.

THE STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydræcia*.)

For general accounts see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-12, fig. 2, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.*Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.

For full life-history and general account see Howard, Insect life, v. IV, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h., pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; also Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocerca americana* Dru.

For life history and general account, Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CORN APHIS.*Aphis maidis* Fitch.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 43-50, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BARRED-WINGED ONION MAGGOT.*Chetopsis xenea* Wied.

For general accounts see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895; Pettit, Bul. 200, Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 206-208, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Puparium and adult.

THE CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats, rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography, 1786-1888, see Forbes, App. to 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894.

For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE FODDER WORM.*Epizeuxis xemula* Hübn.

(Lives especially on leaves of stored fodder.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent., Comm., pp. 843-844, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and work.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliothis unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE CORN-FEEDING SYRPHUS-FLY.*Mesograpta polita* Say.

For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 5-8, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Puparia and adult.

THE STRIPED BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

BLACK BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

(Feed on pollen and flower leaves.)

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAY BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Fors.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE POLLEN, SILK, AND EARS.**BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger* Hübn; see special case.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmer's Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN FRUIT-CHAFER.*Euphoria inda* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ROSE-CHAFER.*Macrodactylus subspinosus* Fabr.

For general article and life history see Smith, Bul. 82, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.*Platynota flavedana* Clem.

(Larvæ feed in ears of green corn.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 231-239, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURING SUGAR CANE.

THE SUGAR-CANE PIN-BORER.

Xyleborus sacchari Hopk.

For notes, under name of *X. pubescens* Zim., see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 402, and v. V, p. 51, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

HAWAIIAN SUGAR-CANE BORER.

Sphenophorus obscurus Boisd.

For life history and general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 185-189, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SUGAR-CANE BEETLE.

Ligyrus rugiceps Lec.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 11-13, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.

Diatraea saccharalis Fab.

For full life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO RICE.

THE RICE WEEVIL.

Calandra oryza Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RICE GRUB.

Chalepus trachypygus Burm.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1881, pp. 128-129, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RICE STALK-BORER.

Chilo plejadellus Zinck.

For general article under *Chilo oryzællus* see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 133-135, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, figure and the parasite *Phora aletiae* Comst.

THE RICE WATER-WEEVIL.*Lissorhoptrus simplex* Say.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 130-133, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRASSES.**APANTESIS NAIS** Dru.

(Formerly *Arctia*.)

For account see Beutenmüller, "Cat. Lep. N. Y.," Ann. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Fr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description and stages see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOMOPTERA EDUSA Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

NORTHERN GRASS WORM.*Drasteria erichtea* Cram.

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliothis unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*).

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acraea* Dru.

(Formerly *Leucartia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

(Formerly *Pyrrharetia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult and figure.

THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.*Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-151, 1882; Felt, Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and parasite *Lampronotus frigida* Cr.

THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.*Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnostenus fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.*Lachnostenus arcuata* Smith.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.*Lachnostenus farcta* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880, and Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyll.

For article see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 63, 65, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAROLINA LOCUST.*Dissosteira carolina* Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE TIMOTHY PLANT-BUG.*Oncognathus binotatus* Fabr.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 90-92, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.*Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

LEATHER JACKET; MEADOW WORM.*Tipula bicornis* Loew.

For general account see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 78-83, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ALFALFA.**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ALFALFA WEBWORM.*Loxostege commixtalis* Walk.

(Formerly *L. cerneris* Zell.)

For account of *Loxostege* sp. attacking alfalfa see Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 36, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocerca americana*, Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.*Bruchophagus funebris* How.

For general account see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SMALL GRAINS.

For general articles see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., 38 pp., 1901; Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; Pl. IX, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE WESTERN CRICKET.*Anabrus purpurascens* Uhl.

For detailed account see Packard, 2d Rept. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 163-178, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLEAR-WINGED LOCUST.*Camnula atrox* Seudd.

For account of an allied species (*C. pellucida*) see Simpson, Circ. 53, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliothis unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Bores in stems of various plants.)

For general account see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

WHEAT-HEAD ARMY-WORM.*Heliothis albilinea* Hübn.

For general account see Riley, 9th Rept. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 50-57, 18.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, figure, and parasites: *Anomalon apicale* Cress., *Tachina anonyma* Riley.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus aequalis* Lec.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec. by authors.)

For articles on bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Webster, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 132-134, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GERMAN GRAIN-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum cerealis* Kalt.

(Attacks barley, chess, meadow, orchard, and velvet grass, oats, rye, and wheat, feeding on ears, racemes, and other parts of plant.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-21, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ENGLISH GRAIN-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum granaria* Buck.

(Formerly *Nectarophora* and *Aphis*. Attacks green foxtail, meadow, and orchard grass, oats, red-clover, red top, rye, wheat, and wild rye.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-18, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure and work; parasite, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* Cress. (figure); and enemies, *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol.; *Coccinella sanguinea* Linn.; *Hippodamia parenthesis* Say; *Podabrus tomentosus* Say; *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* Say; *Syrphus americanus* Wied.

THE EUROPEAN GRAIN-LOUSE.*Siphocoryne avenae* Fabr.

(Formerly *Nectarophora* and *Aphis*. Attacks apple, burdock, celery, choke-cherry, dogwood, grasses, oats, rye, wheat, and other plants.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-13, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats, rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography 1785-1888 see Forbes, App. to 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894. For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE GRAIN LEAF-HOPPER.*Diedrocephalus flaviceps* Riley.

For account of *D. mollipes* see Osborn & Ball, Bul. 34, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 614, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DESTRUCTIVE LEAF-HOPPER.*Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.

For general account see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 191-193, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WHEAT FALSE WORM.*Dolerus arvensis* Say.

For general account see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 171-172, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRASS SAWFLY.*Pachynematus extensisornis* Nort.

(Formerly *Nematus marylandicus*.)

For article under *N. marylandicus* see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 174-177, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WESTERN GRAIN SAWFLY.*Cephus occidentalis* Marl.

For short article see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, p. 286, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

JOINT-WORMS.

For special articles to four following species see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; also Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

GREATER WHEAT-STRAW WORM.*Isosoma grande* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

BARLEY-STRAW WORM.*Isosoma hordei* Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE WHEAT JOINT-WORM.*Isosoma tritici* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE HAIRY-FACED JOINT-WORM.*Isosoma hirtifrons* How.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HESSIAN FLY.*Mayetiola destructor* Say.(Formerly *Cecidomyia*.)

For general article with bibliography see Osborn, Bul. 16, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 57 pp., 1898; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-22, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Puparia, adult, work, figures, and map.

THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.*Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE AMERICAN FRIT-FLY.*Oscinias soror* Macq.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE LESSER WHEAT-STRAW MAGGOT.*Oscinias carbonaria* Loew.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-56, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHLOROPS PROXIMA Say.

For short account see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 257-258, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO HOPS.**THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.***Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Cir. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figures, with two enemies: *Chrysopa* sp. and *Adalia bipunctata* Linn.

THE COMMA BUTTERFLY.*Polygonia comma* Harr.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 50-51, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SEMICOLON BUTTERFLY.*Polygonia interrogationis* Fab.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 47-49, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE HOP GRUB.*Gortyna immanis* Guen.

For general account and life history see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-44, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

THE HOP SNOUT-MOUTH.*Hypena humuli* Harr.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-47, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CLOVER.

For list of clover insects, and short articles on several important species see Bruner and Hunter, Rpt. St. Bd. Agr. Nebr., pp. 240-285, 1898.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE CLOVER ROOT-BORER.***Hylastinus trifolii* Müll.

(Formerly *Hylastes*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agr., f. 1878, pp. 248-250, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Telephorus bilineatus* Say.

INJURING THE STEM.**THE CLOVER STEM-BORER.***Languria mozardi* Latr.

For general account see Weed, Bul. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., 2d series, v. III, No. 8, p. 235, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.

THE CLOVER MITE.

Bryobia pratensis Garm.

For general article see Garman, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 73, 1885; Brunner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agric., f., 1898, pp. 280-284, 1899; Marlatt, Cir. 19, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

CLOVER ALEYRODES.

Aleyrodes sp.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE WHEAT THrips.

Thrips tritici Fitch.

For citations to literature see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 247-250, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CLOVER-LEAF WEEVIL.

Phytonomus punctatus Fabr.

For general account see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 247-253, 1883; Sanderson, Insects injurious to staple crops, pp. 177-179, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Collops 4-maculatus* Fab.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIST.

Colaspis brunnea Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.

Diabrotica duodecimpunctata Oliv.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite, *Celatoria diabroticæ*.

WESTERN CORN ROOT-WORM.

Diabrotica longicornis Say.

For general account see Forbes, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 10-31, figs. 1-5, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.

Epicurus imbricatus Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GIBBOUS JUNE-BEETLE.*Lachnostenra gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FLAVESCENT CLOVER-WEEVIL.*Sitones flavescentis* Marsh.

For brief account see Osborn and Gossard, Bul. 14, Ia. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 177-178, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRAPHORHINUS VADOSUS Say.

For brief account see Webster, Amer. Nat., v. XVI, p. 746, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

FOUR-LINED PLANT-BUG.*Pacilocapsus lineatus* Fab.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 271-281, 1883; Slingerland, Bul. 58, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 207-239, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER-LEAF MIDGE.*Cecidomyia trifolii* Loew.

For brief articles see Bruner, Rpt. St. Bd. Agric. Nebr., 1898, pp. 250-251, 1899; Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 197-199, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Eulia triferana* Walk.

(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief accounts see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., p. 231, 1899; Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 20-21, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.*Platymota flavedana* Clem.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 231-232, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.*Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.

(Formerly *Tortrix* and *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. S. Ent. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899. For bibliography see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 17-20, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

CÆLOSTATHMA DISCOPUNCTANA Clem.

(Formerly *Amphisa*.)

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1880, p. 258, 1881.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ANAPHORA POPEANELLA Clem.

For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 27-28, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Cacæcia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

ARISTOTELIA ROSEOSUFFUSSELLA Clem.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For brief reference to food plant see Murtfeldt, Bul. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 54, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

ECTROPIS CREPUSCULARIA D. and S.

(Has been placed in genera *Cymatophora*, *Cleora*, and *Boarmia*.)

For brief accounts see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., p. 371, 1890; Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 188, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

DRASTERIA ERECHTEA Cram.

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, vol. V, pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

THE CHICKWEED GEOMETER.

Hæmatopsis grataria Fabr.

For brief notice see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 74, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

IO MOTH.

Automeris io Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

CATOPYRRHA DISSIMILARIA Hüb.

(Formerly *Aspilates*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREEN CLOVER WORM.

Plathypena scabra Fab.

(Formerly *Hypena*.)

For accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, p. 252, 1880; Chittenden, Bull. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 44-50, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE SMALL WHITE BRISTLY CUTWORM.

Mamestra renigera Steph.

For short account see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 95-96, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE CLOVER CUTWORM.

Mamestra trifolii Rott.

For account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

ARMY WORM.

Heliothis unipuncta Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria* Harr.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apatela oblinita* S. & A.

(Formerly *Acronycta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE BRONZED CUTWORM.*Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicæ* Riley.

(Formerly *Plusia*.)

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE NAIS TIGER-MOTH.*Apantesis naia* Dru.

For account see Beutenmuller, "Cat. Lepid. N. Y." Ann. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890. (Formerly *Arctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ISABELLA TIGER-MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903. (Formerly *Pyrrharctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE NORTHERN CLOUDY-WING.*Thorybes pylades* Scud.

(Formerly *Eudamus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE COMYNTAS BUTTERFLY.*Everes comyntas* Godt.

(Formerly *Lycæna*.)

For brief account see Lintner, 4th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., p. 137, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN COPPER.*Heodes hypophleas* Bd.

(Formerly *Chrysophanus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEMONIAS EDITHA Bd.

(Formerly *Melitæa*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

SOUTHERN DOG-FACE BUTTERFLY.*Zerene cæsonia* Stall.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief notice see Thomas, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 78, 1881; Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 84, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ORANGE SULPHUR.*Eurymus eurytheme* Bd.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE YELLOW BUTTERFLY.*Eurymus philodice* Godt.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see Davis, Bul. 116, Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 61, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOUDLESS SULPHUR.*Callidryas eubule* Linn.

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE BLACK-BORDERED YELLOW.*Eurema nicippe* Cram.

(Formerly *Terias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE LITTLE SULPHUR.*Eurema euterpe* Men.

(Formerly *Terias lisa*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OLETHREUTES INSTRUTANA Clem.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER HAY WORM.*Hypsopygia costalis* Fab.

(Formerly *Asopia* and *Pyralis*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 145-151, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE MEAL SNOUT-MOTH.*Pyralis farinalis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE CLOVER PLANT-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum trifolii* Perg.

(Attacks dandelion, oats, red clover, strawberry, wheat, &c.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4; Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285; pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-3, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., vol. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FLOWERS AND SEEDS.**THE CLOVER-FLOWER MIDGE.***Dasyneura trifolii* Lint.

(Formerly *Cecidomyia leguminicola* Lint.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1878, pp. 250-252, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.*Bruchophagus funebris* How.

For brief accounts see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE CLOVER-SEED WORM.*Enarmonia interstinctana* Clem.

(Formerly *Grapholitha*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 152-157, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SUGAR BEET.

For general articles see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 136 pp., 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 71 pp., 1903.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.

Melanoplus femur-rubrum DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h. pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.

Melanoplus differentialis Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.

Melanoplus spretus Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO STRIPED LOCUST.

Melanoplus bivittatus Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, nymph, and figure.

THE LESSER LOCUST.

Melanoplus atlantis Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAROLINA LOCUST.

Dissosteira carolina Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and parasite *Frontina frenchii* Will.

THE BEET LEAF-MINER.

Pegomya vicina Lint.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEET CHLOROPS.*Chlorops assimilis* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Puparium and adult.

THE COMMON ARMY WORM.*Heliothis unipuncta* Harr.(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE PURSLANE CATERPILLAR.*Copidryas gloveri* G. & R.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-LINED SPHINX.*Deilephila lineata* Fabr.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEET ARMY WORM.*Caradrina exigua* Hübn.

For general articles see Gillette, 12th Rpt. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 39, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 37-46, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE SUGAR-BEET WEBWORM.*Loxostege sticticalis* Linn.

For general account see Forbes, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 457-459, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903. (Formerly *Pyrrharctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CLOVER CUTWORM.*Mamestra trifolii* Rott.

For account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasites *Ophion purgatum* Say. and *Euphorocera claripennis* Macq.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicae* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasite *Limneria tibiator* Cr

THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.*Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SANDY GROUND BUG*Emblethis arenarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PURSLANE BUG.*Geocoris bullatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MILITARY BUG.*Hadronema militaris* Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CLOUDED PIGWEED BUG.*Sphragisticus nebulosus* Fall.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN LEAF-HOPPER.*Agallia sanguinolenta* Prov.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CHINCH-BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

For general article and life history see Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE FALSE CHINCH-BUG.*Nysius angustatus* Uhl.

(Attacks many garden crops.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOODED PLANT-BUG.*Euthocatha galeator* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicaritus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GIBBOUS JUNE BEETLE.*Lachnostenus gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grub see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Ol.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figures, and parasite *Celatoria diabroticae*.**MONOCREPIDIUS VESPERTINUS** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

PENCILED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Centrinus penicellus* Hbst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREATER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.*Monoxia puncticollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LESSER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.*Monoxia consputa* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIST.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnostenra fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes convexior* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema blanda* Mels.

For genera. articles see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, Div. Ent., p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SPINACH FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha xanthomelana* Dalm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite *Hypostena barbata* Coq.

THE WAVY-NECKED FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha crenicollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TRIANGULAR FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha triangularis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOOTHED FLEA-BEETLE.*Chatocnema denticulata* Illig.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general account see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fabr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER-BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOBACCO.

For general articles see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900; Yearbook, 1898, pp. 120-150.

NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.*Phlegethontius quinquemaculata* Haw.

(Formerly *Protoparce celeus*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.*Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.

(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, Bul. 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

TOBACCO BUDWORM.*Chloridea virescens* Fab.(Formerly *Heliothis rhexiæ* S. & A.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hüb.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato. For special case illustrating life history see under cotton and corn exhibits.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul., 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Tr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description of stages see French, Canad. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PRETTY CUTWORM.*Mamestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, pl. iv, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicae* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ECANTHUS QUADRIMACULATUS Beut.

For brief notice as *E. fasciatus* see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TOBACCO SUCKFLY.*Dicyphus minimus* Uhl.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-18, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TOBACCO SPLITWORM; POTATO-TUBER WORM.*Phthorimaea operculella* Zell.

(Works in leaves and stems. Formerly *Gelechia solanella*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOBACCO FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix parvula* Fab.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-87, 1899; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-10, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOBACCO STALK WEEVIL.*Trichobaris mucorea* Lec.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 66-70, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

EUSCHISTUS VARIOLARIUS Beauv.

For brief accounts see Garman, Bul. 66, Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 33-34, 1897; Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TOBACCO THRIPS.*Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For brief account see Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.*Lasioderma testaceum* Dufts.(Formerly *L. serricone*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.*Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BEANS AND PEAS.**THE LIMA-BEAN STEM-BORER.***Monoptilotata nubilella* Hulst.

(Bores in stalks of Lima beans.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-17, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BEAN LEAF-BEETLE.*Cerotomá trifurcata* Först.(Formerly *C. caminea* Fab.)

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 253-254.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEAN LADYBIRD.*Epilachna corrupta* Muls.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colorado Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 41-43, 1898; Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 251-253, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies see Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, pp. 12-13, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicerus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899; for general account, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BANDED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema tenuiata* Say.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema blanda* Melsh.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LEAF-MINING LOCUST BEETLE.*Odontota dorsalis* Thunb.

(Lives on locust, but attacks beans and other leguminous plants.)

For full life history, bibliography, and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-73, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.*Lachnostenra farcta* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.*Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DINGY CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, p. 257, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acraea* Dru.

(Formerly *Leucarcinia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

(Formerly *Spilosoma*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEAN CUTWORM.*Ogdoconta cinereola* Guen.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 98-100, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROLLER WORM.*Eudamus proteus* Linn.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For general article and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 92-96, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

COMMON BEAN WEEVIL.*Bruchus obtectus* Say.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 239-242.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PEA WEEVIL.*Bruchus pisorum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 234-239.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE COWPEA WEEVIL.*Bruchus chinensis* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 242-245.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FOUR-SPOTTED BEAN-WEEVIL.*Bruchus quadrimaculatus* Boh.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 245-247.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LENTIL WEEVIL.*Bruchus lenticis* Boh.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUROPEAN BEAN-WEEVIL.*Bruchus rufimanus* Boh.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 247-248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MEXICAN BEAN-WEEVIL.*Spermophagus pectoralis* Shp.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAY HAIR-STREAK.*Uranotes melinus* Hüb.

(Works in pods of peas and beans, and in silk corn. Formerly *Thecla*.)

For brief article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 101-102, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(See special case for full life history with illustrations.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

THE IMPORTED PEA-MOTH.*Semasia nigricana* Steph.

For general accounts and life history see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot., Can. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 214, 1901; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 96-98, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRUCIFERS.**IMPORTED CABBAGE-WORM.***Pontia rapæ* Sch.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 108-113, 1884; Lugger, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

THE LARGE CABBAGE BUTTERFLY.*Pontia monuste* Linn.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 117-118, 1884. (Formerly *Pieris*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE POT-HERB BUTTERFLY.*Pontia oleracea* Boisd.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 115-117, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

THE SOUTHERN CABBAGE WORM.*Pontia protodice* Boisd.

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 114-115, 1884; Lugger, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VII, 1896. (Formerly *Pieris*.)

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Tr.

For description of eggs and larval stage see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882. For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE STRIPED CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 274-279, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

SHAGREENED CUTWORM.*Feltia malefida* Guen.

(Larvae destroy young plants.)

For short account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 292-293, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hüb.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SPECKLED CUTWORM.*Mamestra subjuncta* G. & R.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 296, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE GLASSY CUTWORM.*Hadena devastatrix* Brace.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.*Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CROSS-STRIPED CABBAGE WORM.*Evergestis rimosalis* Guen.(Formerly *Pionea*.)

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-59, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acraea* Dru.(Formerly *Leucarcetia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicae* Riley.For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902. (Formerly *Plusia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

THE DIAMOND-BACK MOTH.*Plutella maculipennis* Curtis.(Formerly *P. cruciferarum*.)

For general account see Lugger, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 79, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and work.

HARLEQUIN CABBAGE-BUG.*Murgantia histrionica* Hahn.

(Feeds on cruciferous plants of all kinds.)

For general accounts see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 309-312, 1885; Smith, Bul. 121, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscula* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED TURNIP BEETLE.*Entomoscelis adonis* Pallas.

For partial life history, short accounts, and bibliography see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot.; Can. Dept. Agr., 1892, pp. 152-155, 1893; loc. cit., 1900, pp. 241, 1901; Chittenden, Bull. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 49-53, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

WESTERN CABBAGE FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta albionica* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HORSE-RADISH FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Ins. Life, v. VII, pp. 404-406, 1895; Bul. 9, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-22, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WESTERN FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 301-304, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WAVY-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta sinuata* Steph.

(Formerly *P. zimmermani*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 304-308, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAULIFLOWER PYRALID.*Pachyzancla bipunctalis* Fab.

(Formerly *Botis repetitalis*.)

For description and brief accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1880, p. 270, 1881; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 128-129, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life-history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

THE CABBAGE MAGGOT.*Pegomya brassicæ* Bouché.(Formerly *Anthomyia*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 319-321, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CABBAGE PLANT-LOUSE.*Aphis brassicæ* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 317-319, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

IMPORTED CABBAGE WEBWORM.*Hellula undalis* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult and figure.

THE CABBAGE CURCULIO.*Ceutorhynchus rapæ* Gyll.

For general account and partial life history see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-50, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE IMPORTED CABBAGE LEAF-MINER.*Scaptomyza graminum* Fall.(Formerly *Oscinis brassicæ*.)

See Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 322, 1885. For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 76-77, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO POTATO.**THE RINGED MILLIPEDE.***Cambala annulata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SHORT-WINGED MOLE-CRICKET.*Scapteriscus abbreviatus* Seudd.For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 40, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 117-118, 1903. For account of an allied species *S. didactylus* Latr., see Barrett, Bul. 2, Porto Rico Agric. Expt. Sta., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

POTATO-TUBER WORM; TOBACCO SPLIT-WORM.*Phthorimaea operculella* Zell.

(Formerly *Lita* and *Gelechia solanella*. Works in stems and tubers.) For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE POTATO-STALK WEEVIL.*Trichobaris trinotata* Say.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-19, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

STALK-BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydracia*. Bores in stems of various plants.)

For general account see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LITTLE GREEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.*Cassida pallidula* Boh.

(Formerly *C. texana*.)

For short account see Riley, Amer. Nat., v. 17, p. 1070, October [17 Sept.], 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GOLDEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.*Coptocycla bicolor* Fab.

(Formerly *C. aurichalcea*.)

For general account see Sanderson, Bul. 59, Md. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 139-140, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COLORADO POTATO-BEETLE.*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

(Formerly *Doryphora*.)

For general account of life history see Smith, Rpt. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1895, pp. 452-458, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Egg, larva, pupa, adult, figure, and the following enemies: *Brachinus kansanus* Lec., *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Mels., *Coccinella sanguinea* Linn., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *Harpalus caliginosus* Fab., *Hippodamia convergens* Gér., *Hippodamia glacialis* Fab., *Lebia atriventris* Say, *Lebia grandis* Htz., *Megilla maculata* DeG., *Nezara hilaris* Say, *Pasimachus elongatus* Lec., *Podisus spinosus* Dall., *Polistes pallipes* Lep., and *Tetracha virginica* Linn.

BOGUS POTATO-BEETLE.*Leptinotarsa juncta* Germ.

(This species exhibited merely on account of similarity to preceding species. It feeds on wild Solanums.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THREE-LINED POTATO-BEETLE.*Lema trilineata* Oliv.

For general account see Riley, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 99-100, 1869.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WHITE BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis albida* Say.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CROW BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta corvina* Lec.

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, p. 251, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscata* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SWEET POTATOES.

For general bulletin see Sanderson, Sweet Potato Insects, Bul. 59, Md. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1900.

SWEET-POTATO ROOT-BORER.*Cylas formicarius* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

SWEET-POTATO HAWK-MOTH.*Phlegethonius cingulata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SWEET-POTATO PLUME-MOTH.*Pterophorus monodactylus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LARGER SWEET-POTATO SAWFLY.*Schizoceranus privatus* Nort.

For general account see Marlatt, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 24-27, fig. 6, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

SWEET-POTATO FLEA-BEETLE.*Chætocnema confinis* Cr.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MOTTLED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Coptocycla signifera* Hbst.

(Formerly *C. guttata*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BLACK-LEGGED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Cassida nigripes* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

TWO-STRIPED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Cassida bivittata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREEN TORTOISE BEETLE.*Physonota unipunctata* Say.

For brief notices see Hamilton, Canad. Ent., v. XVI, pp. 134-135, 1884, and Caulfield, I. e., p. 227.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ARGUS TORTOISE BEETLE.*Chelymorpha argus* Licht.(Also called *C. cassidea*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOMATO.**NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.***Phlegethontius quinquemaculata* Haw.(Formerly *Protoparce celeus*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.*Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general accounts see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, Bul. 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

For general accounts see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 167-168, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bull. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato; see under cotton and corn exhibits; formerly *H. armiger* Hübn.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ASPARAGUS.

For general article on asparagus insects see Chittenden, Bul. 10, n. s., pp. 54-62, 1898.

THE ASPARAGUS MINER.*Agromyza simplex* Loew.

For general account see Sirrine, Bul. 189, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Stat., pp. 277-282, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LOPIDEA MEDIA Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183; pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MELANOPLUS PROPINQUUS Scudd.

For original description, see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX; pp. 285-286, pl. 18, fig. 9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWELVE-SPOTTED ASPARAGUS-BEETLE.*Crioceris duodecimpunctata* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 349-352, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and adult of enemy, *Podisus spinosus* Dall.

THE ASPARAGUS BEETLE.*Crioceris asparagi* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 341-349. For bibliography and general account, see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-188, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and enemy, *Stiretrus anchorago* Fab.

THE TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies, see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FALSE BUD-WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger* Hübn. For full life-history exhibit, see under cotton and corn.)

For life history and general account, see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE PRETTY CUTWORM.*Mamestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

CRANBERRY SPANWORM.*Cleora pampinaria* Guen.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Eulia triferana* Walk.(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn. p. 231, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.*Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.(Formerly *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CUCURBITS.**SQUASH-VINE BORER.***Melittia satyriniformis* Hüb.(Formerly *Egeria cucurbitæ*.)

For life history and general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 34-40, 1899; Cir. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

PICKLE WORM.*Diaphania nitidalis* Cram.(Formerly *Eudiopsis* and *Margaronia*.)

For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-42, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 126-133, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

MELON CATERPILLAR.*Diaphania hyalinata* Linn.For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-44, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 134-138, 1896. (Formerly *Eudiopsis* and *Margaronia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

NORTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus oppositus* Say.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-25, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

STRIPED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica vittata* Fab.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 48-51, 1899; Cir. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PUNCTURED FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes punctulata* Mels.

For brief account see Forbes and Hart, 21st Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 124, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HORNED SQUASH-BUG.*Anasa armigera* Say.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 239-240, 1898; Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-34, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE COMMON SQUASH-BUG.*Anasa tristis* De G.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Cir. 39, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 20-28, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE SQUASH LADYBIRD.*Epilachna borealis* Fab.

For bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

INJURING CARROT, CELERY, PARSLEY, AND PARSNIP.

THE CELERY LOOPER.

Plusia simplex Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.

Phlyctaenia ferrugalis Hübn.

For detailed account (under *P. rubigalis* Guen.) see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CELERY CATERPILLAR.

Papilio polyxenes Fab.

(Formerly *P. asterias*.)

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 21-24, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and chrysalis.

THE CARROT RUST-FLY.

Psila rosæ Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-32, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CARROT BEETLE.

Ligyrus gibbosus DeG.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 32-37, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PARSNIP WEBWORM.

Depressaria heracliana DeG.

For general accounts see Riley, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 94-98, 1888; Southwick, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 106-109, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE PARSNIP LEAF-MINER.

Acidia fratria Loew.

(Formerly *Trypeta*.)

For short account see Coquillett Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 383-384, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PARSLEY ROOT-BORER.*Listronotus latiusculus* Boh.

For brief notice of injury see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902, p. 731.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.*Corimelæna pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 13-18, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria*.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, pl. 2, fig. 6, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURIOUS TO ONION.**THE WHEAT WIREWORM.***Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TOBACCO THIRIPS; ONION THIRIPS.*Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For short accounts as *T. striatus* see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 44, 1898; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CORN-STALK MAGGOT.*Chatopsis aenea* Wied.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE ONION FLY.*Pegomya cepetorum* Meade.

For general account as *Phorbia separum* see Slingerland, Bul. 78, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 495-496, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURIOUS TO RHUBARB.

THE RHUBARB CURCULIO.

Lixus concavus Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-69, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.

Psylliodes convexior Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORNAMENTAL PLANTS.

For general article on insects affecting ornamental plants see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1901.

THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.

Phlyctenia ferrugalis Hübn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE MORNING-GLORY LEAF-CUTTER.

Loxostege oblitalis Walk.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE ROSE BUD-WORM.

Olethreutes nimbatana Clem.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 213-215, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VIOLET SAWFLY.

Emphytus canadensis Kby.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.

Aramigus fulleri Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FICKLE MIDGE.

Sciara inconstans Fitch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VIOLET "GALL-FLY."

Diplosis violicola Coq.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ROSE CURCULIO.

Rhynchites bicolor Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CALIFORNIA FLOWER BEETLE.*Hoplia callipyge* Lec.**EXHIBIT:** Adult and figure.**THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.***Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bull. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.**THE AZALEA BARK SCALE.***Eriococcus azaleæ* Comst.

For bibliography, food plants and distribution, see Fernald, Coccoïdæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 72, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.**THE EUONYMUS SCALE.***Chionaspis euonymi* Comst.

For bibliography, food-plants, and distribution see Fernald, Coccoïdæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 216, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.**THE ROSE COTTONY SCALE.***Palæococcus rosæ* R. & H.

For bibliography, distribution, and food plants, see Fernald, Coccoïdæ of World, Bul. 88 Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 21, 1903. For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 93-97, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.**THE BLACK OR BROWN APHIS OF VIOLETS.***Rhopalosiphum violæ* Perg.

For original description with short account of injury to violets, see Pergande, Can. Ent. v. XXXII, pp. 29-30, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.**THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.***Tetranychus bimaculatus* Harv.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. Ser., 8, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.**THE WHITE ANT.***Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 50, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902. (Formerly *Termes*.)**EXHIBIT:** Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRANBERRY.

For treatises on cranberry insects see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903; Bul. 90 N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., 1892; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 369-376, 1900.

INJURING THE LEAVES.

LEATHER-COLORED LOCUST.

Schistocerca alutacea Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult. (Formerly *Acridium*.)

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.

Melanoplus bivittatus Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.

Microcentrum retinerve Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, eggs and parasitized eggs.

THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.

Xanthotype crocataaria Fab.

(Formerly *Angerona*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHAIN-SPOTTED GEOMETER.

Cingilia catenaria Drn.

(Formerly *Caterva*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 186-187, 1899; Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 783-784, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

CRANBERRY SPANWORM.

Cleora pampinaria Guen.

(Formerly *Boarmia*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE YELLOWHEAD CRANBERRY WORM.

Acleris minuta Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VINE-WORM; THE FIRE-WORM.*Eudemis vacciniana* Pack.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

INJURING THE STEMS.**THE CRANBERRY GIRDLER.***Crambus hortuellus* Hübn.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CRANBERRY SCALE; PUTNAM'S SCALE.*Aspidiota ancyclus* Putn.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig from fruit tree.

INSECTS INJURING THE FRUIT.**THE CRANBERRY FRUIT WORM.***Mineola vaccinii* Riley.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CRANBERRY KATYDID.*Scudderia texensis* Sauss.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STRAWBERRY.

For general articles treating of these insects see Forbes, 13th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 60-180, 1884; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 321-335, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS AND CROWN.**THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-GIRDLER.***Otiorhynchus ovatus* Linn.

For brief bibliography and account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 416-419, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-BORER.*Tyloderma fragariae* Riley.

For detailed accounts see Forbes, 12th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 64-75, 1883; 13th Rpt., p. 142, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

STRAWBERRY CROWN MOTH.*Egeria rutilans* Hy. Edw.

(Formerly *Sesia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-90, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, pupa, and work.

THE SPOTTED STRAWBERRY LEAF-BEETLE.*Typophorus canellus* Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 159-163, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.***Lachnostenra arcuata* Sm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRAWBERRY ROOT-BORER.*Graphops nebulosus* Lec.

For brief notice see Garman, Bul. 31, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., p. 23, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE STRAWBERRY FALSE-WORM.***Harpiphorus maculatus* Nort.

For general account see Harrington, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 227-228, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-CHAFER.*Diplotaxis frondicola* Say.

For brief account see Kridelbaugh, Ann. Rpt. Ia. St. Hort. Soc., 1871, p. 161, 1872.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE STRAWBERRY FLEA-BEETLE.*Haltica ignita* Illig.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-78, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.*Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DUSKY PLANT-BUG.*Calocoris rapidus* Say.

For short account see Lugger, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 65, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Exartema permundana* Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Ancylis comptana* Fröhl.

(Formerly *Phoxopteris*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apatela obliquata* S. & A.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890. (Formerly *Acronycta*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

INJURING THE BUDS AND STEMS.**THE STRAWBERRY WEEVIL.***Anthonomus signatus* Say.

(Lays eggs in buds and severs stems.)

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 21, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasites *Calyptus tibiator* Cr. and *Catolaccus incertus* Ashm.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BLACKBERRY AND RASPBERRY.

For general articles see Webster, Bul. 45, Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 151-217, 1893; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d edit., pp. 303-320, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE RASPBERRY ROOT-BORER.***Bembecia marginata* Harr.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 9-12, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INJURING THE STEMS.

BLACKBERRY GALL-MAKER.

Diastrophus turgidus Bass.(Formerly *D. nebulosus* O. S.)

For brief article see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 318-319, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RASPBERRY CANE-BORER.

Oberea bimaculata Oliv.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 231-233, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.

Eccanths niveus DeG.

For general account see Lugger; 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

RED-NECKED CANE-BORER.

Agrilus ruficollis Fab.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 4-8, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

INJURING THE LEAVES.

THE RASPBERRY SAWFLY.

Monophadnoides rubi Harris.

For bibliography and general account see Löwe, Bul. 150, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 249-262, pls. IV-VI, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.

Exartema permundana Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FALL WEBWORM.

Hyphantria cunea Dru.

(Feeds on leaves of various trees, shrubs, and vines.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.

Apatela oblinita S. & A.For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890. (Formerly *Acronycta*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Ancylis comptana* Fröhl.(Formerly *Phoxopteris*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE FOUR-MARKED LEAF-BEETLE.*Cryptocephalus quadrimaculatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HOODED PLANT-BUG.*Euthoatha galeator* Fab.

For brief notices see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, p. 54, 1888; p. 366, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**RASPBERRY SPAN-WORM.***Synchlora aerata* Fab.(Formerly *S. glaucaria*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 129-133, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.*Corimelxena pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 213-214, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CurrANT AND GOOSEBERRY.

For general article on insects affecting currant and gooseberry see Piper and Doane, Bul. 36, Washington Agr. Expt. Sta., 1898.

INJURING THE STEMS.**THE TERRAPIN SCALE.***Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 26-29, figs. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE NATIVE CURRANT STEM-BORER.*Psenocerus supernotatus* Say.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. State Entom. of Minnesota, pp. 121-122, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

CURRENT CLEARWING MOTH; IMPORTED CURRANT-BORER.*Sesia tipuliformis* Clerck.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 60-64, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

PUTNAM'S SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus aencylus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidae of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK GOOSEBERRY BORER.*Xylocrius agassizii* Lec.

For general accounts see Fletcher, Rpt. of Ent. and Bot. for 1898, Can. Dept. Agric., pp. 207-210, 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-92, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**GOOSEBERRY SPANWORM.***Cymatophora ribearia* Fitch.

For short account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 184-186, 1899. (Formerly *Eufitchia*.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

IMPORTED CURRANT WORM.*Pteronus ribesii* Scop.(Formerly *Nematus ventricosus*.)

For bibliography and technical description see Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-63, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and an enemy, *Podisus placidus* Uhl.**THE NATIVE CURRANT WORM.***Pristiphora grossulariae* Walsh.For bibliography see *Gymnonychus appendiculatus* Htg., Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 124, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.*Xanthotype crocataria* Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

POLYGONIA PROGNE Cram.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Entom. Comm., pp. 241, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**GOOSEBERRY FRUIT-WORM.***Zophodia grossulariae* Pack.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 214-216, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STORED PRODUCTS.(See also *Calandra oryza*, under Rice.)**THE WOLF MOTH.***Tinea granella* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-34, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTH.*Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

DRYED-CURRENT MOTH.*Ephestia cautella* Wlk.

For short account (under *E. cahiritella*) see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE MEAL SNOOT-MOTH.*Pyralis farinalis* Linn.

(Formerly *Asopia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE INDIAN-MEAL MOTH.*Plodia interpunctella* Hübn.

(Formerly *Ephestia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

ANGOUMOIS GRAIN-MOTH.*Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 6-7, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

THE FOREIGN GRAIN-BEETLE.*Cathartus advena* Waltl.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-18, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

RED OR SQUARE-NECKED GRAIN-BEETLE.*Cathartus gemellatus* Duv.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SAW-TOOTED GRAIN-BETTLE.*Silvanus surinamensis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE MERCHANT GRAIN-BEETLE.*Silvanus mercator* Fauv.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 12, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PHARAXONOTHA KIRSCHII Reitt.

For short notice see Chittenden, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FLAT GRAIN-BEETLE.

Læmophlaeus pusillus Sch.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 129, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TYPHOEA FUMATA Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE BLACK CARPET BEETLE.

Attagenus piceus Oliv.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 15-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TROGODERMA TARSALE Mels.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-21, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CABINET BEETLE.

Anthrenus verbasci Linn.

(Formerly *A. varius*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE MEAL SAP-BEETLE.

Carpophilus dimidiatus Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CORN SAP-BEETLE.

Carpophilus pallipennis Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CADELLE.

Tenebroides mauritanicus Linn.

(Formerly *Trogosita*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

THE DARK MEAL-WORM.

Tenebrio obscurum Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE YELLOW MEAL-WORM.*Tenebrio molitor* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-MARKED SPIDER-BEETLE.*Ptinus fur* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 127-128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN SPIDER-BEETLE.*Ptinus brunneus* Dufts.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.*Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

(Listed as *Anobium* in foreign catalogues.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.*Lasioderma testaceum* Dufts.

(Formerly *L. serricorne*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LARGER GRAIN-BORER.*Dinoderus truncatus* Horn.

For short account see Chittenden, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE RUST-RED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Tribolium ferrugineum* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CONFUSED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Tribolium confusum* Duv.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 113-115, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SLENDER-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Echocerus maxillosus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BROAD-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Echocerus cornutus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SMALL-EYED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Palorus ratzeburgi* Wissm.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45., rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DEPRESSED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Palorus subdepressus* Woll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ALPHITOBIUS PICEUS Ol.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BROAD-NOSED GRAIN WEEVIL.*Caulophilus latinasus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRANARY WEEVIL.*Calandra granaria* Linn.

(For an important enemy of stored grain, see *C. oryza*, under "Rice.")

For short account, see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

BRACHYTARSUS ALTERNATUS Say.

For life history, notes, and general accounts, see Quaintance, Ent. News, pp. 1-3, plate, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOUSEHOLD INSECTS.

For general account of household insects see Howard, Marlatt, and Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902. Contains articles on all the insects represented in the exhibit.

THE HOUSE CENTIPEDE.*Scutigera forceps* Raf.

(While this animal is not an insect, but belongs to the class Myriapoda, it is so regularly associated with the insects that it may appropriately be presented with them. It feeds on flies, moths, roaches, etc.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 48, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SILVER FISH.*Lepisma domestica* Pack.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 49, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BOOK-LOUSE.*Troctes divinatoria* Müll.

(Formerly *Psocus* and *Atropos*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WHITE ANT.*Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.

(Formerly *Termes*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 50, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.*Periplaneta americana* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK BEETLE.*Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CROTON BUG.*Blatella germanica* Linn.

(Formerly *Ectobia*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HOUSE CRICKET.*Gryllus domesticus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CASE-MAKING CLOTHES MOTH.*Tinea pellionella* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-4, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TAPESTRY MOTH.*Trichophaga tapetzella* Linn.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WEBBING CLOTHES MOTH.*Tineola bisselliella* Hum.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED-LEGGED HAM BEETLE.*Necrobia rufipes* DeG.

(Formerly *Corynetes*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LARDER BEETLE.*Dermestes lardarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CARPET BEETLE OR "BUFFALO MOTH."*Anthrenus scrophulariae* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CHEESE OR HAM SKIPPER.*Piophila casei* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY.*Drosophila ampelophila* Loew.

For general accounts see Howard, Bul. 4, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 109-111, 1896; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 589-590, pl. 31, fig. 2, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LITTLE RED ANT.*Monomorium pharaonis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-2, 1898. For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Entom., pp. 109-114, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS WHICH MAY SPREAD DISEASE.

General articles: Howard, Farmers' Bulletin 155, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902; also Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent.; U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-45, 1901.

THE YELLOW-FEVER MOSQUITO.

Stegomyia fasciata Fab.

(Is the intermediate host for the parasite of yellow fever. Formerly *Culex*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE MALARIA MOSQUITO.

Anopheles maculipennis Meig.

(The most important of the mosquitoes transmitting malaria. Formerly *A. quadrimaculatus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GREEN BOTTLE FLY.

Lucilia cæsar Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STABLE FLY.

Stomoxys calcitrans Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig. 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HIPPELATES FLY.

Hippelates flavipes Loew.

(Facilitates the spread of the disease known as "pink-eye.")

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BROWN DUNG FLY.

Scatophaga furcata Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SHINING EXCREMENT FLY.

Morellia micans Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LITTLE HOUSE FLY.

Homalomyia brevis Rond.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY.

Drosophila ampelophila Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SCREW-WORM FLY.*Chrysomyia macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Compsomyia*.)

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CATTLE TICK.*Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line, and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

INSECTS WHICH DIRECTLY INJURE OR ANNOY HUMAN BEINGS.**THE HOUSE FLY.***Musca domestica* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.*Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

For general article and full life history see Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 41-52, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.*Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis.(Formerly *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)

For general account see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-31, 1902. For full bibliography see Baker, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BLOOD-SUCKING CONE-NOSE.*Conorhinus sanguisuga* Lec.

For general article see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 38-42, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Egg, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE HOUSE MOSQUITO.*Culex pipiens* Linn.For general article and life history see Howard, Bul. 25, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-28, 1900. Treated as *C. pungens* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEDBUG.*Klinophilus lectularia* Linn.(Formerly *Acanthia* and *Cimex*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 47, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE BLACK BEETLE.*Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED BUG.*Leptus irritans* Riley.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 251-253, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE HEAD LOUSE.*Pediculus capitis* DeG.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 166-167, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BODY LOUSE.*Pediculus vestimenti* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 167-168, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CRAB LOUSE.*Phthirus inguinalis* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 165-166, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

For general account with illustrations of many of the insects affecting domestic animals see Osborn, Bull. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-302, 1896.

THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.*Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TURKEY GNAT.*Simulium meridionale* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

AMERICAN GAD-FLY.*Tabanus americanus* Forst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAY-STRIPED GREEN-HEAD.*Tabanus lineola* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK GAD-FLY.*Tabanus atratus* Linn.EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and figure of parasite *Phanurus tabanivorus* Ashm.**THE GREENHEAD.***Tabanus costalis* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS EXUL O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS PUNCTIFER O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS CINCTUS Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MEXICAN BOT-FLY.*Tabanus mexicanus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK-STRIPED GAD-FLY.*Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK-STRIPED EAR-FLY*Chrysops vittatus* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CHRYSOOPS ATROPOS O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHRYSOOPS HILARIS O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STABLE FLY.*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig. 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HORSE BOT-FLY.*Gastrophilus equi* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, puparia, adult, and figure.

THE "CHIN" FLY.*Gastrophilus nasalis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WARBLE FLY.*Hypoderma bovis* DeG.

(A European species.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult and figure.

THE OX BOT; OX WARBLE.*Hypoderma lineata* Vill.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SHEEP BOT-FLY; HEAD MAGGOT.*Estrus ovis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva; puparia, adult, and figure.

THE HORN FLY.*Hæmatobia serrata* R-D.

For special article see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 93-103.

EXHIBIT: Puparium, adult, and figure.

THE SHEEP TICK.*Melophagus ovinus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SCREW-WORM FLY.*Chrysomyia macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Compsomyia*.)

For special article see Howard, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.*Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis.(Formerly *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)

For full bibliography see Baker, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SUCKING HORSE-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus asini* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SHORT-NOSED OX-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus eurysternus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE LONG-NOSED OX-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus vituli* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CATTLE LOUSE.*Trichodectes scalaris* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SHEEP LOUSE.*Trichodectes spherocephalus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TICKS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

For general account, bibliography, and illustrations see Salmon and Stiles, Cattle Ticks, 17th Ann. Rept. B. A. I., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 380-491, 1900.

THE CATTLE TICK.*Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SOUTHERN CHICKEN TICK.*Argas miniatus* Koch.

(Also reported on cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SPINOSE EAR TICK.*Ornithodoros megnini* Dugés.

(On man, cattle, horses, dogs, sheep, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE AMERICAN DOG TICK.*Dermacentor electus* Koch.

(On man, cattle, dogs, and horses.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE NETTED TICK.*Dermacentor reticulatus* Fab.

(On man, cattle, horses, and sheep.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LONE-STAR TICK.*Amblyomma americanum* Linn.

(Not uncommon on cattle and man.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CASTOR-BEAN TICK.*Ixodes ricinus* Linn.

(On man, cats, dogs, cattle, goats, horses, rabbits, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

SPECIAL EXHIBIT OF MODELS OF INSECTS AND OF PLANTS AND INSECTS AFFECTING THEM.

YELLOW FEVER MOSQUITO.

Stegomyia fasciata Fab.

Enlarged model. This mosquito transmits yellow fever and it is now the opinion of the best-posted experts that only through its bite can one contract this disease.

MALARIA MOSQUITO.

Anopheles maculipennis Meig.

Enlarged model. This and other species of *Anopheles* are the only known transmitters of human malaria. The parasitic organism causing malaria inhabits the red-blood cells of human beings. It is taken with the blood into the stomach of the mosquito. There it undergoes a sexual development, reproduces, and the offspring are carried with the mosquito poison into the circulation of healthy human beings.

SALT MARSH MOSQUITO.

Culex sollicitans Walk.

Enlarged model. This mosquito is not known to carry any disease, but is very annoying at many seaside resorts.

THE HOUSEFLY.

Musca domestica Linn.

Enlarged model. The housefly is not merely a nuisance, but also acts as a carrier of many diseases, especially in the United States of typhoid fever.

HESSIAN FLY.

Cecidomyia destructor Say.

One of the most injurious enemies of wheat in the Northern and Central States. The larva attacks the stem. The average yearly damage to the wheat industry in this country from this insect is \$60,000,000.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the adult fly, and of an infested stalk of wheat showing the so-called "flaxseed" stage of the insect.

Two natural-size models are exhibited, one representing a healthy, unaffected young wheat plant to contrast with the same attacked by the Hessian fly; the other illustrating the effects of the attacks of the Hessian fly.

GRAPE-VINE TRUMPET-GALL.

Lasioptera viticola O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths caused by the sting of a minute dipterous insect not infrequently observed on the leaves of the grape.

GRAPE-VINE TOMATO-GALL.*Lasioptera vitis* O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths on terminal twigs of the grape, caused by the sting of a little gnat.

GRAPE-VINE PHYLLOXERA-GALL.*Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

Model in wax of the galls produced by the leaf form of the grape Phylloxera, showing their characteristic appearance and disposition on the leaf.

SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.*Harrisina americana* Harr.

Twigs of grape-vine modeled in wax, showing the characteristic appearance and work of the larvæ and their method of feeding in uniform rows on the leaf.

THE GRAPE-SEED WEEVIL.*Craponius inaequalis* Say.

A bunch of grapes, showing damage to the berries by the larvæ of this insect; also punctures made by the female beetle in oviposition.

THE SILKWORM.*Bombyx (Sericaria) mori* Linn.

Enlarged model of the larva, showing its complete anatomy; the muscles, nerves, trachæ, viscera, the silk apparatus in its whole extent, the silk-secreting gland, and the gland discovered by Auzoux, which secretes a liquid, the use of which is most probably to convert the silky matter into insoluble threads. In one of the prolegs may be seen the muscles which move the claws and sucking disks which enable the animal to walk with its true feet in the air.

Enlarged models of the moths, male and female. In each model is shown the atrophy of the digestive tube and the development of the marvelous organs by which the species is perpetuated. (After Auzoux.)

HOP PLANT-LOUSE.*Phorodon humuli* Schr.

UNAFFECTED HOP PLANT.—A spray of hops, modeled in wax, representing the plant as it appears in vigorous growing condition, and free from the attacks of its principal enemy, the hop plant-louse to contrast the stronger foliage and the more abundant and larger hops produced by plants from which the hop louse has been eradicated by the use of proper remedies.

AFFECTED HOP PLANT.—A spray of hops modeled in wax, representing the vine as it appears when attacked by the hop plant-louse, showing the blackening and discoloration of the leaves and the small and inferior hops which are also discolored and otherwise unsuitable for market.

WINTER EGGS.—Enlarged model of the winter eggs, which are attached by the sexual female to the terminal twigs of the plum, in crevices around the buds.

STEM-MOTHER.—The stout female plant-louse shown in this enlarged model hatches from the winter egg and is characterized by shorter legs and honey-tubes. It gives birth without the intervention of the male to living young, of which three generations are produced on the plum trees, the last being winged and migrating to the hop.

WINGED MIGRANT.—This enlarged model represents the first winged generation, the third produced on the plum. It instinctively flies to the hop plant and is the progenitor of from five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females, which infest the hop plants until autumn, and are the sole forms which depredate on the hop. In autumn the last generation again produces winged females which fly to the plum trees.

HOP-AFFECTING STAGE.—This enlarged model represents the structure and appearance of the five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females which people the hop plant until autumn. These are the progeny of the *winged migrants* and are the sole forms which injure the hop.

RETURN MIGRANT.—This enlarged model represents the last generation produced on the hop, the winged migrant form which in September returns again to the plum and gives birth to three or more young, which are the true sexual females, the first perfect sexual females produced in the cycle up to this point.

PUPA OF RETURN MIGRANT.—This model represents the pupal stage of the *return migrant*. The striking features are the wing pads, which with another molt become the ample flight organs seen in the model of the adult.

TRUE SEXUAL FEMALE.—This enlarged model represents the generation born of the return migrant, which never acquire wings and never leave the plum tree. Maturing in a few days, according to the temperature, they are fertilized by the true winged males which have been subsequently developed on the hops, and have come from the hop fields to the plum. Shortly after fertilization the winter eggs, like those with which the cycle started, are deposited.

YOUNG SEXUAL FEMALE.—This enlarged model represents the newly hatched stage of the only perfectly developed sexual female produced in the life cycle of this insect.

WINGED MALE.—This enlarged model represents the first and only male generation produced in the life cycle of the hop-plant louse. This is developed in the autumn, and flies from the hop to the plum and fertilizes the true sexual females.

CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

THE EGGS.—This enlarged model represents the form of the egg and the terminal cap. The eggs are three-hundredths of an inch long, the top being squarely docked and surrounded by four round tubercles near the center. Color from pale whitish to amber.

FIRST LARVAL STAGE.—This stage, represented enlarged in this model, differs from the adult in being more elongate and in having two-jointed tarsi, the head broader and more rounded and the joints of the body subequal. The prevailing color of the whole body is red.

SECOND LARVAL STAGE.—After the first molt the form represented in this enlarged model is assumed. The red becomes a brilliant vermillion and contrasts with the pale band across the middle of the body, while the head and prothorax are dusky and coriaceous. Two broad marks appear on the mesothorax and the second, fourth, and fifth abdominal sutures, and one at the tip of the abdomen.

PUPA.—The pupa shown in this enlarged model approaches still more nearly the form of the adult, and is not unlike the last larval stage except in being darker and in the appearance of wing-pads, which extend almost across the pale basal abdominal joints.

THE IMAGO.—The mature insect which is represented enlarged in this model is elongate, blackish, and with numerous hairs, or pubescence. Its length is about three-twentieths of an inch. The outer wings are whitish, with a strong distinctive black spot.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

Ten enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the life cycle of this pest, which has caused more damage to the fruit industry and been the object of more legislation than any other insect. Its small size and inconspicuous appearance often leave it undetected until the infested trees are beyond recovery. The scale may be killed by fumigation or spraying.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the *first* and *second larval stages*, of the *young crawling larva*, *nearly full-grown larva*, *male pro-pupa*, *male pupa*, *adult male*, *adult female*, and of the *half-grown scale*, *full-grown male scale*; and *full-grown female scale*.

THE ASIATIC LADY-BIRD.*Chilocorus similis* Rossi.

Two enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the adult and the larva of this insect, which was introduced by the U. S. Department of Agriculture from China, where it is the important agent in keeping the San José scale in check.

THE CODLING MOTH.*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

Four enlarged models illustrating the life history of this insect which is the cause of the "wormy apples." The damage from it in this country is estimated at \$11,000,000 annually.

Models are exhibited of the *larva* and of the *adult moth*; and also an enlarged section of a *piece of bark*, cut so as to show a cocoon and pupa of the codling moth beneath it, and an enlarged section of "wormy" apple showing egg, young, and mature larva and their work.

THE MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Enlarged model. This insect is a native of Cuba and Mexico; upwards of ten years ago the weevils crossed the Rio Grande near Brownsville and have now spread over nearly the entire cotton belt of Texas. Its rapid extension, great destructiveness, and the unusual difficulties in the way of its control have caused grave fears for the future of the cotton industry in the United States. The Federal Government has this year appropriated \$250,000 for combating this insect.

THE HONEY BEE.*Apis mellifera* Linn.

Enlarged models, reproducing the insect in six different forms—queen, male, wax-worker, worker, bee with propolis, and the bee with pollen. In these are shown the external and internal characters which distinguish each type. Also a model of a comb in the same proportion, in which are seen the cells for honey, for pollen, and for the eggs to produce queens, drones, and workers, with eggs, larvæ, and pupæ in different stages of development. (After Auzoux.)

THE EUROPEAN COCKCHAFER.*Melolontha vulgaris* Fab.

Model of the perfect insect enlarged twelve times, showing the muscles, nerves, trachea, and viscera, each model separable into as many pieces as there are organs. More than 600 detailed objects are shown, each indicated by a corresponding number.

FLUTED SCALE.*Icerya purchasi* Mask.

Model in wax of a twig of orange infested with the fluted scale (*Icerya purchasi*) copied directly from nature, the actual scales being transferred to the model plant. Illustrates the characteristic appearance of the infested plant.

MODEL OF NONINFESTED ORANGE.—The model in wax contrasts with the one representing the characteristic appearance of infested plant.

Illustrations from the publications of the Division of Entomology, representing the different stages of the fluted scale and its principal enemies.

AUSTRALIAN LADYBIRD.*Norius (Vedalia) cardinalis* Muls.(Principal enemy of the fluted scale [*Icerya purchasi*].)

Enlarged model of the adult of this insect, the introduction of which from Australia has effected what was impossible by any other means—the practical annihilation of the fluted scale in California.

Enlarged models showing structure and characteristic appearance of the larva and pupa.

IMPORTED CurrANT WORM.*Pteronotus ventricosus* Klug.

This wax model of a currant branch illustrates the work of the imported currant worm. For extended exhibit of the insects affecting the currant see regular economic cases.

PLUM CURCULIO.*Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

The work of the plum curculio on the fruit of the plum, apple, pear, cherry, and peach is illustrated by models. For full details as to the work of this insect see exhibit in regular economic series.

Young apples and pears, a twig of cherry and a branch of peach with ripening fruit, and twigs of plum with green and ripening fruit, illustrating the effects of punctures by the female curculio, are shown.

THE "KISSING BUG."*Reduvius personatus* Linn.

Enlarged model of one of the group of true bugs, generally known as "assassin bugs," which of late years have acquired a certain newspaper notoriety through their supposed preference for the human lips.

They feed on other insects, which they pierce with their strong beaks; some species are frequently found in houses, attracted by light, and they may, if they believe themselves in danger, accidentally or in defense, pierce the human skin with their beaks, causing a painful wound, and often blood poisoning through the introduction of the germs of putrefaction.

ORANGE RUST-MITE.*Eriophyes (Phytoptus) oleivorus* Ashm.

Wax models of oranges, showing work of the orange rust-mite.

THE PARASITE CAUSING MALARIA (ÆSTIVO-AUTUMNAL FEVER).*Plasmodium malariae.*Twenty-nine enlarged models, illustrating the life history of this parasite in the blood of man and in the mosquito (*Anopheles*).

The models exhibited show: Development of spores in the blood of

man; development of "ercent" in the blood of man; development of "gamete" in stomach of mosquito; development and fertilization of "zygote" in stomach of mosquito; development of "zygote" in stomach wall of mosquito; "zygote" filled with "blasts" and ready to burst; free endospores, free blasts, and spermatozoa.

RIKER MOUNTS SHOWING LIFE HISTORIES OF INSECTS.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Eight-spotted Forester.

Alypia octomaculata Fab.

Grapevine Hog Caterpillar.

Ampelophaga myron Cram.

Stigma Moth.

Anisota stigma Fab.

Spring Maple Worm.

Anisota rubicunda Fab.

Maple Dagger Moth.

Apatela americana Harr.

Io Moth.

Automeris io Fab.

Callela Silkmoth.

Callosamia calleta Westw.

Prometheus Silkmoth.

Callosamia promethea Dru.

Chainspotted Geometer.

Cingilia catenaria Cram.

Hickory Horned Devil.

Citheronia regalis Fab.

Cranberry Spanworm.

Cleora pampinaria Guen.

Yellow-Necked Caterpillar.

Datana ministra Dru.

Roller Worm.

Eudamus proteus Linn.

Brown-Tail Moth.

Euproctis chrysorrhœa Linn.

Large Beautiful Woodnymph.

Euthisanotia grata Fab.

Mourning Cloak.

Euvanessa antiopa Linn.

Oak Tussock Caterpillar.

Halisidota maculata Harr.

Social Grape Caterpillar.

Harrisina americana Guér.

White-Marked Tussock-Caterpillar.

Hemerocampa leucostigma S. & A.

Lunate Looper.

Homoptera lunata Dru.

Fall Webworm.

Hyphantria cunea Dru.

Fall Army Worm.

Laphygma frugiperda S. & A.

The Army Worm.

Heliophila (Leucania) unipuncta Haw.

Apple Tent-Caterpillar.

Malacosoma americana Harr.

The Baltimore.

Euphydryas phæton Dru.

Parsnip Butterfly.

Papilio polyxenes Fab.

Spice-Bush Swallowtail.

Papilio troilus Linn.

Cynthia Silkmoth.

Philosamia cynthia Dru.

Semicolon Butterfly.

Polygonia interrogationis Fab.

Gipsy Moth.

Porthetria dispar Linn.

Tobacco Worm.

Phlegethontius quinquemaculata Haw.

Jorulla Silkmoth.

Rothschildia jorulla Westw.

Orizaba Silkmoth.

Rothschildia orizaba Westw.

Polyphemus Silkmoth.

Telea polyphemus Cram.

The Bagworm.

Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis Steph.

Luna Moth.

Tropæa luna Linn.

ORTHOPTERA.

Walking Stick.

Anisomorpha buprestoides Stöl.

Katydid.

Microcentrum retinerve Burm.

The Soothsayers or Rearhorses.

(Chinese and American Species.)

Paratenodera sinensis Sauss. and *Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.

COLEOPTERA.

Asparagus Beetles.

Crioceris asparagi Linn. and *C. duodecimpunctata* Linn.

Elm Leaf Beetle.

Galerucella luteola Müll.

HEMIPTERA.

SEVENTEEN-YEAR LOCUST.

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

SILKMOTHS.

THE JAPANESE SILKMOTH.

Antheraea yamamai Guér.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE IO MOTH.

Automeris io Fab.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE ANGULATED SILKMOTH.

Callosamia angulifera Wlk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PROMETHEUS SILKMOTH.

Callosamia promethea Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE CYNTHIA SILKMOTH.

Philosamia cynthia Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GIANT INDIAN SILKWORM.

Attacus atlas Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CECROPIA SILKMOTH.

Samia cecropia Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE COLUMBIA SILKMOTH.

Samia columbia Sm.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.

THE PACIFIC-COAST SILKMOTH.*Samia rubra* Behr.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE POLYPHEMUS SILKMOTH.*Telea polyphemus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE LUNA SILKMOTH.*Tropaea luna* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.**SILKWORMS.**

The rearing of silkworms will be conducted on a small scale throughout the summer. Eggs will be kept in cold storage, so that all stages, from the egg to the full-grown larva spinning its cocoon, may be seen at any time during the season.

LIVING INSECTS.

By means of aquaria, vivaria, and other forms of insect cages living insects will be on exhibit, feeding on their natural food plants and undergoing their usual transformations.

Some of the more important economic species injuring cotton and apple will be reared on growing specimens of these plants. In the smaller aquaria may be seen stages of some of the species of mosquitoes frequenting St. Louis and vicinity.

There will also be exhibited one box illustrating the methods of mounting insects for shipment and for permanent preservation in collections; also numerous photographs showing spraying machinery, reeling of silk from cocoons, silk machinery, etc.

INDEX TO SYSTEMATIC NAMES.

Page.	Page.		
abbotii (<i>Oiketicus</i>).....	45	americanum (<i>Amblyomma</i>)	123
abbotii (<i>Sphecodina</i>).....	39	americanus (<i>Syrphus</i>).....	63
abbreviatus	91	americanus (<i>Tabanus</i>)	121
abdominalis (<i>Coccinella</i>)	18	Ammophila.....	49
abdominalis (<i>Holcocephala</i>)	48	Ampelophaga	39, 130
<i>Acanthia</i> = <i>Klinophilos</i>	120	ampelophila	117, 118
<i>Achatodes</i>	53	Amphicerus	37, 38
achemon	39	<i>Amphisa</i> = <i>Coelostathma</i>	69
Acidia	100	Anabrus	62
<i>Acleris</i>	23, 104	Anaphora	69
acraea	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	Anarsia	29, 36
<i>Acridium</i> = <i>Schistocerca</i>	43, 44, 55, 61, 104	Anasa	98
<i>Acronycta</i> = <i>Apatela</i>	71, 107, 108	Anatis	25, 63
Adalia	25, 65	anchorago	97
adomidis	90	Ancylis	23, 107, 109
advena	112	ancylus	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
<i>Ægeria</i>	106	<i>Angerona</i> = <i>Xanthotype</i>	104, 111
<i>Ægeria</i> (<i>see Melittia</i>)	98	angulifera	131
æmula	55	angustatus	78
ænea	55, 101	Anisomorpha	9, 131
æqualis	51, 63	<i>Anisopteryx</i> = <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Palearcita</i>	24, 36
ærata	109	Anisoia	130
æsculi	15	annexa	58, 81, 87
affinis	7	annularis	42
Agallia	78	annulata	91
agassizii	110	annulatus	119, 123
agitator	43	annulipes	26, 28
Agonoderus	49	Anobium. <i>See</i> <i>Sitodrepa</i> .	
Agriulus	31, 108	Anomala	40, 45
Agriotes	50, 101	Anomalon	62
Agromyza	96	anonyma	62
Agrotis	53, 81, 88	Anopheles	118, 124
Alabama	42	antennata	27
albida (<i>Syneta</i>)	26	antennator	44
Albida (<i>Macrobasis</i>)	93	Antherea	131
albilinea	62	<i>Anthomyia</i> = <i>Pegomya</i>	49, 91
albionica	90	Anthonomus	27, 32, 42, 107, 128
albitarsis	28	Anthrenus	113, 117
<i>Aletia</i> = <i>Alabama</i>	42	antiopa	130
aletiæ (<i>Frontina</i>)	28, 48	<i>aonidium</i> (<i>see Chrysomphalus ficus</i>)	17
Aleyrodes	10, 19, 67	Apanteles	28
Allorhina	26	Apantesis	45, 52, 58, 71
Alphitobius	115	Apatela	71, 107, 108, 130
Alsophila	24, 36	Aphelinus	17, 19
alternatus	115	Aphis	10, 25, 35, 42, 50, 55, 91
alutacea	104	<i>Aphis</i> = <i>Macrosiphum</i> , <i>Siphocoryne</i> .	
Alypia	40, 130	apicale	62
ambigua	18	Apiomerus	47
Amblyomma	123	Apis	128
americana (<i>Apatela</i>)	130	Araæcerus	7
americana (<i>Harrisina</i>)	40, 125, 130	Aramigus	7, 102
americana (<i>Malacosoma</i>)	24, 35, 130	Archips	23, 69
americana (<i>Meromyza</i>)	60, 65	Archytas	42
americana (<i>Periplaneta</i>)	116	areuata	59, 106
americana (<i>Schistocerca</i>)	43, 55, 61	arenarius	77

	Page.		Page.
<i>Arctia</i> = <i>Apantesis</i>	45, 52, 58	<i>biselliella</i>	117
<i>Argas</i>	123	<i>biustus</i>	8
<i>arge</i>	52	<i>bivittata</i>	95
<i>argillacea</i>	42	<i>bivittatus</i>	54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104
<i>argus</i>	95	<i>bivulnerus</i>	18, 48, 92
<i>Arilus</i>	47	<i>blanda</i>	79, 84
<i>Aristotelia</i>	69	<i>Blatta</i>	116
<i>armiger</i> = <i>Heliothis obscura</i>	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97	<i>Blattella</i>	116
<i>armigera</i>	99	<i>Bennocampa</i>	40
<i>armoraciae</i>	90	<i>Blissus</i>	55, 63, 78, 127
<i>Artipue</i>	8	<i>Boarmia</i> = <i>Cleora</i> , <i>Ectropis</i> .	
<i>arvensis</i>	64	<i>Bombyx</i>	125
<i>Asecodes</i>	28	<i>Boophilus</i>	119, 123
<i>Asilus</i>	48	<i>borealis</i> (<i>Epilachna</i>)	99
<i>asini</i>	122	<i>borealis</i> (<i>Gryllotalpa</i>)	9
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i>	73	<i>Botis</i> = <i>Pachyzancla</i>	90
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Pyralis</i>	73, 112	<i>botrana</i>	41
<i>asparagi</i>	97, 131	<i>boucheanus</i>	28
<i>Aspidotius</i>	12,	<i>bovis</i>	122
	15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 32, 33, 34, 38, 105, 110, 127	<i>Brachinus</i>	92
<i>Aspidotus</i> = <i>Chrysomphalius</i>	12, 17, 18	<i>Brachytarsus</i>	115
<i>Aspidotisca</i> = <i>Coptodisca</i>	23	<i>brassicea</i> (<i>Aphis</i>)	91
<i>Aspidoglossa</i>	32	<i>brassicae</i> (<i>Autographa</i>)	71, 77, 82, 89
<i>Aspilates</i> = <i>Catopyrrha</i>	70	<i>brassicae</i> (<i>Oscinia</i>)= <i>Scaptomyza graminum</i>	91
<i>assimilis</i>	76	<i>brassicae</i> (<i>Pegomya</i>)	91
<i>asterias</i> = <i>Papilio polyxenes</i>	100	<i>brevis</i>	118
<i>atlanis</i>	57, 58, 61, 74, 75, 96	<i>Bruchophagus</i>	61, 74
<i>atlas</i>	131	<i>Bruchus</i>	85, 86
<i>Atomosia</i>	48	<i>brunnea</i>	40, 67, 79
<i>atratus</i>	121	<i>brunneus</i>	114
<i>atripes</i>	47	<i>Bryobia</i>	67
<i>atriventris</i>	92	<i>bulbus</i>	20, 35
<i>Atropos</i> = <i>Troctes</i>	116	<i>Bucculatrix</i>	23
<i>atropos</i>	121	<i>bullatus</i>	77
<i>atrox</i>	62	<i>buprestoides</i>	9, 131
<i>Atta</i>	42		
<i>Attacus</i>	131	<i>Cacecia</i> = <i>Archips</i>	23, 69
<i>Attagenus</i>	113	<i>caeti</i>	13, 18
<i>attenuata</i>	46	<i>caesar</i>	118
<i>Aulacaspis</i>	15, 34	<i>caesonia</i>	72
<i>Aulacaspis</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Diaspis</i>)	15, 34	<i>cahiritella</i> = <i>Ephesia cautella</i>	112
<i>Aulacizes</i>	44	<i>Calandra</i>	57, 115
<i>aurantii</i>	12, 18	<i>calcitrans</i>	118, 121
<i>aurichalcea</i> = <i>Coptocycla bicolor</i>	92	<i>calidus</i>	46
<i>Automeris</i>	25, 45, 70, 130, 131	<i>californica</i> (<i>Coccinella</i>)	18
<i>Autographa</i>	71, 77, 82, 89	<i>californica</i> (<i>Tetranychoides</i>)	9
<i>avena</i>	63	<i>californicus</i>	9
<i>azaleæ</i>	103	<i>caliginosus</i>	32, 92
<i>Baccha</i>	10	<i>calleta</i>	130
<i>barbata</i>	79	<i>Callida</i>	47
<i>basilare</i>	38	<i>Callidryas</i>	73
<i>beckii</i>	12, 18	<i>Callimorpha</i> = <i>Haploa</i>	29
<i>Bembecia</i>	107	<i>callipyge</i>	103
<i>bicaudatus</i>	20, 37, 38	<i>Callosamia</i>	130, 131
<i>bicolor</i> (<i>Coptocycla</i>)	92	<i>callosus</i>	52
<i>bicolor</i> (<i>Rhynchites</i>)	102	<i>Calocoris</i>	44, 107
<i>bicornis</i>	60	<i>Calosoma</i>	42
<i>bilineatus</i> (<i>Ophion</i>)	49	<i>Calyptus</i>	107
<i>bilineatus</i> (<i>Telephorus</i>)	26, 66	<i>Cambala</i>	91
<i>bilobus</i>	47	<i>caminea</i> = <i>Cerotoma trifurcata</i>	83
<i>bimaculata</i>	108	<i>Camnula</i>	62
<i>bimaculata</i>	9, 103	<i>canadensis</i>	102
<i>binotatus</i>	60	<i>Canarsia</i>	23
<i>bioculatus</i>	18	<i>candida</i>	19, 37
<i>bipunctalis</i>	90	<i>canellus</i>	106
<i>bipunctata</i>	25, 65	<i>canis</i>	119, 122
		<i>Cantharis</i>	63, 80, 83

Page.	Page.
capitata	29
capitis	120
Caradrina	76
carbonaria	65
cardinalis	13, 129
<i>Carneades</i> = <i>Euxoa</i>	25, 52, 71, 101
carolina (<i>Dissosteira</i>)	60, 75
<i>carolina</i> (<i>Protoparce</i>)= <i>Phlegethontius sexta</i> 80, 95	
carolina (<i>Stagmomantis</i>)	47, 130
carolina (<i>Tetracha</i>)	47
Carpocapsa	26, 128
Carpophilus	113
casel	117
Cassida	92, 95
<i>cassidea</i> = <i>Chelymorpha argus</i>	95
catenaria	104, 130
<i>Caterva</i> = <i>Cingilia</i>	104
Cathartus	112
Catolaccus	107
<i>Catopsilia</i> = <i>Callidryas</i>	73
Catopyrrha	70
Caulophilus	115
cautella	112
cavicollis	30
Cecidomyia	65, 68, 74, 124
<i>Cecidomyia</i> = <i>Dasyneura</i> , <i>Mayetiola</i> .	
cecropia	26, 131
Celatoria	67, 78
<i>celeus</i> (<i>Protoparce</i>)= <i>Phlegethontius quinquemaculatus</i>	80, 95
Centrinus	78
cepitorum	101
Cephus	64
<i>cerasi</i> = <i>Eriocampoides limacina</i>	31
Ceratitis	29
cerealella	112
cerealis	63
<i>cerealis</i> = <i>Loxostege commixtalis</i>	60
Ceresa	20, 35
Ceroplastes	11, 14
Cerotoma	83
<i>ceto</i> (<i>Melittia</i>)= <i>satyriniformis</i>	98
Centorhynchus	91
cervicalis	18
Chaetocnema	79, 94
Chaetopis	55, 101
Chalcis	28
Chalepus	57
chalybea	40
Chariesterus	44
Chauliognathus	26, 32
Chelymorpha	95
Chilo	57
Chilocorus	13, 17, 18, 48, 92, 127
chinensis	86
Chionaspis	12, 15, 22, 31, 33, 103
Chiropachys	29
Chloridea	81
Chlorops	65, 76
Chrysobothris	8, 19, 37
chrysœla	8
Chrysomphalus	12, 17, 18
Chrysomyia	119, 122
Chrysopa	10, 46, 65
<i>Chrysophanus</i> = <i>Heodes</i>	72
chrysorrhœa	25, 35, 130
Chrysops	121
<i>Cicada</i> = <i>Tibicen</i>	21, 27, 29
Cicadula	44, 64
Cicindela	47
<i>Cimex</i> = <i>Klinophilos</i>	120
cinctus	121
cinerea (<i>Epicauta</i>)	56, 80, 93
cinerea (<i>Piesma</i>)	13
cinereola	85
<i>Cingilia</i>	104, 130
cingulata (<i>Phlegethontius</i>)	94
cingulata (<i>Rhagoletis</i>)	30
cirripediformis	11, 14
Citheronia	130
citri (<i>Aleyrodes</i>)	10, 19
citri (<i>Chionaspis</i>)	12, 15
citri (<i>Pseudococcus</i>)	10, 13
<i>citricola</i> (<i>Mytilaspis</i>)= <i>Lepidosaphes beckii</i> 12, 18	
clandestina	53, 88
claripennis	77
clavata	10
Cleora	97, 104, 130
<i>Cleora</i> = <i>Ectropis</i>	70
<i>Clistocampa</i> = <i>Malacosoma</i>	24, 35
c-nigrum	53, 59
coagulata	42
coccidivora (<i>Dakruma</i>)	18
coccidivora (<i>Hyperaspidius</i>)	18
Coccinella	18, 25, 48, 63, 92
Coccophagus	15
<i>Coccotorus</i> = <i>Anthonomus</i>	32
Coccus	11, 14
Cœlostathma	69
cognatus	15
Colaspis	40, 67, 79
Coleophora	22
<i>Colias</i> = <i>Eurymus</i> , <i>Zerene</i> .	
Collops	48, 67
colon	29
columbia	131
comes	41
comma	65
commelinae	71, 81, 95
commixtalis	60
communis (<i>Melanotus</i>)	51
communis (<i>Meteorus</i>)	28
compositus	7
Compsomerus	49
<i>Compsomyia</i> = <i>Chrysomyia</i>	119, 122
comstockii	49
comptana	107, 109
comyntas	72
coneavus	102
confederata	9
confinis	94
confusum	114
Conocephalus	44
Conorhinus	119
Conotrachelus	27, 32, 129
conquisitor	26, 28
consputa	78
contristatus	18
convergens	18, 25, 92
convexior	79, 102
Copidryas	76
Coptocycla	92, 94
Coptodisca	23
Corimelæna	101, 109

Page.	Page.
Corizus	13
cornutus.....	115
corrupta.....	84
corvina.....	93
<i>Corynetes</i> = <i>Necrobia</i>	117
costalis (<i>Hypsopygia</i>)	73
costalis (<i>Tabanus</i>).....	121
Crambus.....	50, 59, 105
Craponius	41, 125
crassipes.....	47
crenicollis.....	79
Crepidodera	26
crepuscularia.....	70
<i>cresphontes</i> = <i>Papilio thoas</i>	8
cribulosus	51
Crioceris.....	97, 131
cristatus.....	47
crocataria.....	104, 111
<i>cruciferarum</i> = <i>Plutella maculipennis</i>	89
Cryptocephalus.....	46, 109
Ctenocephalus.....	119, 122
cucumeris	79, 94, 99
cucurbitae (<i>Egeria</i>) = <i>Melittia satyrini</i> - formis	98
Culex.....	119, 124
<i>Culex</i> = <i>Stegomyia</i>	118
cunea	25, 35, 108, 130
curlionis	32
Cylas	94
cylindrica	63
Cymatophora.....	110
<i>Cymatophora</i> = <i>Ectropis</i>	70
cynthia.....	130, 131
<i>Dactyliopius</i> = <i>Pseudococcus</i>	10, 11, 13
Dakruma	18
Dasyneura	74
Datana	130
debilis (<i>Solenopsis</i>)	50
debilis (<i>Chalcis</i>)	28
decemlineata	92
decemnotata	26
decora	47
deflorata	45
Deilephila	76
denticollis	46
denticulata	79
Depressaria	100
Dermacentor	123
Dermestes	117
Desmia	40
destructor	65, 124
<i>destructor</i> (<i>Dactyliopius</i>)= <i>Pseudococcus citri</i>	10, 13
devastatrix	53, 88
Diabrotica.....	51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99
diabroticæ	67, 78
Diacrisia	45, 52, 85
diadema	47
Diaphania	98
Diapheromera	43
diaspidis	17
Diaspis	15, 34
Diastrophus	108
Diatraea	54, 57
Dibrachys	28
<i>Dichelia</i> = <i>Epagoge</i>	69, 98
Dictyophorus	9
Dicyphus	82
didactylus	91
Dideocephalus	64
differentialis	54, 61, 74, 75
diffinis	16
dimidiatus	113
Dinoderus	114
Diogmites	48
Diplosis	102
Diplotaxis	106
discolor	48
discopunctata	69
Disonycha	79
dispar (<i>Porthetria</i>)	25, 36, 130
<i>dispar</i> = <i>Xyleborus pyri</i>	20, 31
dissimilaria	70
Dissosteira	60, 75
distant	8
divinatoria	115
domestica (<i>Lepisma</i>)	115
domestica (<i>Musca</i>)	119, 124
domesticus (<i>Gryllus</i>)	116
Dolerus	64
domitia	47
dorsalis	84
<i>Doryphora</i> = <i>Leptinotarsa</i>	92
Drasteria	58, 70
Drosophila	117, 118
duodecimpunctata (<i>Crioceris</i>)	97, 131
duodecimpunctata (<i>Diabrotica</i>)	51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99
Dysdercus	10, 42
Echoerus	115
Epantheria	45
<i>Ectobia</i> = <i>Blatella</i>	116
Ectropis	70
editha	72
edusa	58
Elaphidion	8, 20
Elasmopalpus	54, 83
electus	123
elongata (<i>Oripoda</i>)	27
elongata (<i>Systema</i>)	46
elongatus	92
Emblethis	77
Emphytus	102
<i>Empretia</i> = <i>Sibine</i>	8, 52
Enarmonia	74
Ennomos	24
Entilia	45
Entomoscelis	90
Epagoge	69, 98
ephemeræformis	8, 25, 36, 130
Ephestia	111, 112
Ephestia. (<i>See</i> <i>Plodia</i>)	112
Epicærus	26, 67, 78, 84
Epicauta	56, 80, 93, 94
Epilachna	84, 99
Epitragus	8
Epitrix	46, 79, 82, 89, 94, 99
Epizeuxis	55
equi	121
Erannis	24
Erax	48
erechtea	58, 70
<i>Eriocampa</i> = <i>Eriocampoides</i>	31

Page.	Page.
Eriocampoides	31
Eriococcus	103
Eriophyes	9, 31, 37, 129
<i>eruditus</i> (<i>Hypothenemus</i>) = Stephanoderes	
<hispidulus></hispidulus>	7
<i>Erythroneura</i> = <i>Typhlocyba</i>	41
Estigmene	45, 52, 58, 85, 89
esurus	49
eubule	73
Eudamus	85, 130
<i>Eudamus</i> = <i>Thorybes</i>	72
Eudemis	105
<i>Eudemis</i> = <i>Polychronosis</i>	41
<i>Eudiopsis</i> = <i>Diaphania</i>	98
<i>Eudryas</i> = <i>Euthisanotia</i>	39, 130
<i>Eupitchia</i> = <i>Cymatophora</i>	110
Eulecanium	14, 30, 32, 109
Eulia	68, 98
euonymi	103
Euphoria	26, 45, 56
Euphorocera	77
Euphydryas	130
Euplectrus	49
Euproctis	25, 35, 130
Eurema	73
Eurycyttarus	9
Eurymus	72
eurysternus	122
eurytheme	72
Euschistus	10, 44, 82
euterpe	73
Euthisanotia	39, 130
Euthoatha	10, 78, 109
Euvanessa	130
Euxoa	25, 52, 71, 101
Everes	72
Evergestis	89
Exartema	107, 108
exigua	76
exitiosa (<i>Cicadula</i>)	64
exitiosa (<i>Sanninoidea</i>)	29, 36
Exochomus	18
extensicornis	64
exul	121
 fareta	59, 84
farinalis	73, 112
fasciata (<i>Phymata</i>)	47
fasciata (<i>Stegomyia</i>)	118, 124
fasciatum	19
fasciatus	44, 82
fasciculatus	7
Feltia	43, 53, 58, 81, 85, 87, 88
femorata (<i>Chrysobothris</i>)	19, 37
femorata (<i>Diapheromera</i>)	43
femoratus	44
femur-rubrum	54, 62, 74, 75, 96
ferrugineum	100, 102
fervens	114
fervens	42
ficus	12, 17
Fidia	39
flavedana	56, 69
flavescens	68
flaviceps	64
flavipes (<i>Hippelates</i>)	118
flavipes (<i>Leucotermes</i>)	103, 116
 floridanus	8
floridensis	11, 14
forbesi	16, 21, 32, 33
forceps	116
formicarius	94
fragariae	106
fratris	100
frenchii	75
frigida	59
frondicola	106
Frontina	28, 48, 75
frugiperda	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
fulleri	7, 102
fumata	113
fumebris	61, 74
funeralis	40
fur	114
furcata	118
furfura	15, 22, 31, 33
fusca	50, 59, 79
fusciceps	49
fuscula	46, 89, 94
 galeator	10, 78, 109
Galerita	47
Galerucella	30, 131
Gastrophilus	121
 <i>Glechia</i> = <i>Aristotelia</i> , <i>Phthorimæa</i> , <i>Sitotroga</i> .	
gemellatus	112
Geocoris	77
germanica	116
gibbosa	50, 68, 78
gibbosus	100
glacialis	92
<i>glaucaria</i> = <i>Synchlora aerata</i>	109
gloveri (<i>Copidryas</i>)	76
gloveri (<i>Lepidosaphes</i>)	13, 18
Gortyna	66
<i>Gortyna</i> = <i>Papaipema</i>	54, 62, 92
gossypii	10, 42
graminum	91
granaria (<i>Calandra</i>)	115
granaria (<i>Macrosiphum</i>)	63
grande	64
grandis (<i>Anthonomus</i>)	42, 128
grandis (<i>Lebia</i>)	92
granella	111
<i>Grapholita</i> = <i>Enarmonia</i>	106
Graphops	74
Graphorhinus	68
<i>Graptia</i> = <i>Polygonia</i>	65, 111
grata	39, 130
grataria	70
grossulariae (<i>Pristiphora</i>)	111
grossulariae (<i>Zophodia</i>)	111
grotei	27
Gryllotalpa	9
Gryllus	116
<i>guttata</i> = <i>Coptocycla signifera</i>	94
<i>Gymnonychus appendiculatus</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Pristiphora grossulariae</i>)	111
Hadena	53, 88
Hadronema	77
Haematoibidion	122
Haematopinus	122
Haematopsis	70

Page.	Page.		
Halisidota	130	inda	26, 56
Haltica	40, 106	indiginella	23, 36
Halticus	77, 85	inerme	8
hammondi	23	inguinalis	120
Hapithus	43	innumerabilis	14, 38
Haplota	29	instrutana	73
Harmonia	25	inquisitor	28
Harpalus	32, 92	interpunctella	112
Harpiphorus	106	interrogationis	66, 130
Harrisina	40, 125, 130	interstinctana	74
hedere	12, 17	io	25, 45, 70, 130, 131
Heliophila	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130	irritans	120
Heliothis	41, 56, 86, 96, 97	irrorata	44
<i>Heliothis</i> =Chloridea	81	isabella	59, 72, 77
Helilula	91	Isia	59, 72, 77
Heilomorpha	47	Isodontia	48
Hemerobius	10	Isosoma	41, 64
Hemeroampa	24, 28, 35, 130	Ithyceerus	20
hemisphærica	11, 14	Ixodes	123
Heodes	72	jurulla	130
heracliana	100	juglans-regiae	16, 34
herilis	53	juncta	93
hesperidum	11, 14	kansanus	92
hilaris (Chrysops)	121	kirschi	113
hilaris (Nezara)	10, 92	Klinophilos	120
Hippelates	118	kuehniella	111
Hippodamia	18, 25, 63, 92	Lachnostenra	50, 59, 68, 78, 79, 84, 106
hirtifrons	64	Læmophloeus	113
hispidulus	7, 20	lætus	24
histrionica	89	Lampronotus	59
Holcocephala	48	<i>lanatus</i> =Diaspis pentagona	15, 34
Homalodisca	42	Languria	66
Homalomyia	118	lanigera	19, 34
Homoptera	58, 130	Laphria	48
Hoplia	103	Laphygma	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
hordei	64	lardarius	117
hortuelus	105	Lasioderma	83, 114
humuli (Hypena)	66	Lasioptera	124, 125
humuli (Phorodon)	32, 65, 125, 126	lataniae	17
hyalinata	98	lateralis (Erax)	48
hyalinus	13	lateralis (Tettigidea)	44
<i>Hybernia</i> =Erannis	24	laticinerea	27
<i>Hydraxia</i> =Papaipema	54, 62, 92	latinasus	115
<i>Hylastes</i> =Hylastinus	66	latipennis	39
Hylastinus	66	latiusculus	101
Hypena	66	Lebia	92
<i>Hypena</i> =Plathypena	70	Lecanium=Coccus	11, 14
Hyperaspidius	18	Lecanium=Eulecanium	14, 30, 32, 109
<i>Hyperchiria</i> =Automeris	25, 45, 70	<i>Lecanium</i> =Saisetia	11, 14, 15, 22
Hyphantria	25, 35, 108, 130	lecontei	29
hyphantriae	28	lectularia	120
Hypoderma	122	legitima	81, 98
hypophlæas	72	<i>leguminicola</i> (Cecidomyia)=Dasyneara tri- folii	74
Hypostena	79	Lema	46, 93
<i>Hypothenemus</i> =Stephanoderes	7, 20	Lemonias	72
Hypsopygia	73	lentis	86
Icerya	10, 13, 128	Lepidosaphes	12, 18, 22, 33
Ichneumon	24	Lepisma	116
ignita	106	Leptinotarsa	92, 93
imbricatus	26, 67, 78, 84	Leptoglossus	10, 44, 98
imbricornis	37	Leptostylus	8
immanis	66	Leptus	120
imparis	50	<i>Leucana</i> =Heliophila	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
inæqualis	41, 125		
incertus	107		
inconstans	102		

Page.	Page.
<i>Leucarcia</i> = <i>Estigmene</i>	45, 52, 58, 85, 89
leucopterus.....	55, 63, 77, 127
leucostigma	24, 28, 35, 130
<i>Leucotermes</i>	103, 116
<i>lignosellus</i>	54, 83
<i>Ligyrus</i>	57, 100
limacina.....	31
<i>Limacodes</i> = <i>Prolimacodes</i>	9
liminaris	29
<i>Limneria</i>	28, 77
lineata (Deilephila)	76
lineata (Hypoderma)	122
lineatella.....	29, 36
lineatus	68
lineola.....	121
<i>liso</i> (<i>Terias</i>)= <i>Eureme euterpe</i>	73
<i>Lissorhoptrus</i>	58
<i>Listronotus</i>	101
<i>Lita</i> = <i>Phthorimaea</i>	82, 92
lividus.....	46
<i>Lixus</i>	102
longicornis	51, 67
longipes	39
longispinus.....	11, 13
<i>Lophoderus</i> = <i>Eulia</i>	68, 98
<i>Lopidea</i>	96
<i>Loxostege</i>	60, 69, 76, 77, 87, 102
<i>Lucilia</i>	118
<i>Ingubre</i>	42
<i>luna</i>	130, 132
<i>lunata</i>	130
<i>luteola</i>	131
<i>Lycena</i> = <i>Everes</i>	72
<i>Lygus</i>	68, 77, 89
<i>Lysiphlebus</i>	49, 63
 macellaria.....	119, 122
<i>Macrobasis</i>	68, 79, 83, 93
<i>Macroductylus</i>	56
<i>Macrosilia</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i>	94
<i>Macrosiphum</i>	63, 73
maculata (Epicauta)	80, 94
maculata (Halisdota)	130
maculata (Megilla)	92
maculatus (Harpiphorus)	106
maculipennis (Anopheles)	118, 124
maculipennis (Plutella)	89
maidis.....	55
maidis-radicis	50
<i>Malacosoma</i>	24, 35, 130
malariae	129, 130
malefida.....	43, 88
<i>mali</i> (<i>Aphelinus</i>)	19
<i>mali</i> (<i>Aphis</i>)	25, 35
<i>mali</i> (<i>Pterocyclon</i>)	19
malifoliella.....	24
malivorella.....	22
<i>Mamestra</i>	70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 88, 97
<i>maneus</i>	50, 101
<i>Margaronia</i> = <i>Diaphania</i>	98
marginata (Anomala)	45
marginata (Bembecia)	107
<i>marylandicus</i> (<i>Nematus</i>) = <i>Pachynematus</i>	
extensicornis.....	64
mauritanicus.....	113
maxillosus	115
<i>Mayetiola</i>	65
 media	96
<i>Megalopyge</i>	8
<i>Megastizus</i>	27, 29
<i>Megilla</i>	92
<i>magnini</i>	123
<i>melancholica</i>	45
<i>melanocephalus</i> . (<i>See</i> <i>callosus</i> .)	
<i>Melanoplus</i>	54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 73, 74, 75, 96, 104
<i>Melanotus</i>	51
<i>melinus</i>	86
<i>Melitæ</i> = <i>Euphydryas</i> , <i>Lemonias</i>	
<i>Melittia</i>	98
<i>mella</i>	28
<i>mellifera</i>	128
<i>Melolontha</i>	128
<i>Melophagus</i>	122
<i>Memythrus</i>	38
<i>mcreator</i>	112
<i>meridionale</i>	120
<i>Meromyza</i>	60, 65
<i>Mesograpta</i>	48, 56
<i>messoria</i>	52, 71, 101
<i>Metapodius</i>	44
<i>Meteorus</i>	28
<i>mexicanus</i>	121
<i>means</i>	118
<i>Microcentrum</i>	9, 104, 131
<i>milberti</i>	48
<i>militaris</i>	77
<i>Mineola</i>	23, 36, 105
<i>minians</i>	52, 71
<i>miniatius</i>	123
<i>minimus</i>	82
<i>ministra</i>	130
<i>minuta</i>	23, 104
<i>misella</i>	17
<i>molitor</i>	114
<i>mollipes</i>	64
<i>Monarthrum</i> = <i>Pterocyclon</i>	19
<i>Monocrepidius</i>	46, 78
<i>monodactylus</i>	94
<i>Monomorium</i>	117
<i>Monophadnooides</i>	108
<i>Monophadnus</i> = <i>Monophadnooides</i>	108
<i>Monoptilon</i>	83
<i>Monoxia</i>	78
<i>monuste</i>	87
<i>Morellia</i>	118
<i>mori</i>	125
<i>mozardi</i>	66
<i>mucorea</i>	82
<i>Murgantia</i>	89
<i>Musca</i>	119, 124
<i>Myochrous</i>	46
<i>myron</i>	39, 130
<i>mytilaspis</i>	9
<i>Mytilaspis</i> = <i>Lepidosaphes</i>	12, 13, 18, 22, 33
 nais	58, 71
<i>nasalis</i>	121
<i>nebulosus</i> = <i>Diastrophus turgidus</i>	108
<i>nebulosus</i> (<i>Graphops</i>)	106
<i>nebulosus</i> (<i>Spragisticus</i>)	77
<i>Necrobia</i>	117
<i>Nectarophora</i> = <i>Macrosiphum</i>	63, 73
<i>Nematus</i> = <i>Pteronus</i> , <i>Pachynematus</i>	
<i>Nemobius</i>	44

Page.	Page.		
nenuphar	27, 32, 129	ostreæformis.....	16, 22, 34
Nephelodes.....	52, 71	Otiorhynchus.....	105
<i>nerii</i> =Aspidotius hederæ.....	12, 17	ovata.....	28
Nezara	10, 92	ovatus.....	105
nicippe	73	ovinus.....	122
nigricana.....	87	ovis.....	122
nigrofasciatum.....	14, 109	Oxyptilus.....	40
nigripes	95		
nigrovittatus	121	Pachnæus	8
nimbata.....	102	Pachynematus	64
nitela.....	54, 62, 92, 95	Pachyzancla.....	90
<i>nitens</i> =imparis	50	Palaeococcus.....	103
nitida	26	Palaeocrita.....	24, 36
nitidalis	98	pallicornis.....	26
niveus	38, 108	pallidula	92
Notua	53, 59, 88	pallipennis	113
Nodonota.....	46, 103, 107	pallipes (Agonoderus)	49
noveboracensis	29	pallipes (Polistes)	92
novemnotata	25, 91	Palorus	115
Novius	13, 129	pampinaria.....	97, 104, 130
nubeculana	23	panicea.....	83, 114
nubilella	83	Papaipema	54, 62, 92, 95
nuncius	49	Papilio	8, 100, 130
nuttalli	63, 80, 83	Paratenodera	131
Nysius	78	parenthesis	63
Oberea	108	Parlatoria	13, 18
oblinita	71, 107, 108	parvula.....	82
obliteralis	102	parvulus.....	51, 59
obscura	41, 56, 81, 80, 91, 97	Pasimachus	92
obscura (Schistocerca)	44	pectoralis	86
obscurum (Tenebrio)	113	pecuarum	119, 120
obscurus	57	Pediculoides	27
obtectus	85	Pediculus	120
obtusus	44	Pegomya	49, 75, 91, 101
occidentalis	64	pellionella	117
oecellana	22, 36	pellucida	62
ochreus (Sphenophorus)=æqualis	51, 63	penicellus	78
Oeneria=Portheretria	25, 36	pennsylvanicus (Chauliognathus)	26, 32
octomaculata	40, 130	pennsylvanicus (Epicauta)	56, 80, 93
oculata	18, 48	pentagona	15, 34
Odontota	84	Penthina=Olethreutes	73, 102
Œcanthus	38, 39, 82, 108	pergandei	13, 18
Œstrus	122	Peridroma	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88
Ogdoonta	85	Periplaneta	116
Oiketicus	45	Periplaneta=Blatta	116
olee	11, 15, 22	periscelidactylus	40
oleivorus	9, 129	Perithemis	47
oleracea	87	permundana	107, 108
Olethreutes	73, 102	permundus	47
Oncognathus	60	perniciosus	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127
Oncometopia	41	persicæ	30, 32
opercularis	8	persicæ-niger	35
opercuella	82, 92	personatus	129
Ophion	49, 77	pertinax	51
oppositus	98	phæton	130
Orcheses	26	Phanurus	121
Orgyia=Hemeroecampa	24, 28	pharaonis	117
orientalis	116	Pharaxonotha	113
Oripoda	27	philadelphica	48
orizaba	130	Philtampetus=Pholus	39
Ornithodoros	123	philodice	72
ornithogalli	43	Philosamia	130, 131
oryza	57	Phlegethontius	80, 94, 95, 130
oryzællus=Chilo plejadellus	57	Phleoputhorus	29
Oscinis	65	Phloeotribus=Phloeoputhorus	29
<i>Oscinis</i> =Scaptomyza	91	Phlyctenia	100, 102
		Pholus	39

.Page.	Page.
<i>Phorbia</i> = <i>Pegomya</i>	49, 101
<i>Phorodon</i>	32, 65, 125, 126
<i>Phoxopteris</i> = <i>Ancylis</i>	107, 109
<i>Phthirius</i>	120
<i>Phthorimæa</i>	82, 92
<i>phyllira</i>	45
<i>Phyllopalpus</i>	43
<i>phyllopus</i>	10, 44
<i>Phyllotreta</i>	90
<i>Phylloxera</i>	38, 125
<i>Phymata</i>	47
<i>Physonota</i>	95
<i>Phytonomus</i>	67
<i>Phytoptus</i> = <i>Eriophyes</i>	9, 31, 37, 129
<i>piœus</i> (<i>Alphitobius</i>)	115
<i>piœus</i> (<i>Attagenus</i>)	113
<i>picta</i> (<i>Harmonia</i>)	25
<i>picta</i> (<i>Mamestra</i>)	76, 70, 99, 97
<i>pictipennis</i>	49
<i>Fieris</i> = <i>Pontia</i>	87
<i>Piesma</i>	13
<i>piliventris</i>	42
<i>Pimpla</i>	26, 28
<i>Pionea</i> = <i>Evergestis</i>	89
<i>Piophilà</i>	107
<i>pipiens</i>	119
<i>pisorum</i>	86
<i>placidus</i>	111
<i>Plasmoidium</i>	129, 130
<i>Plathypena</i>	70
<i>Platynota</i>	8, 43, 56, 69
<i>Platypus</i>	7
<i>plejadelius</i>	57
<i>Plodia</i>	112
<i>plorabunda</i>	10
<i>Plusia</i>	100
<i>Plusia</i> = <i>Autographa</i>	71, 77, 82, 89
<i>Plutella</i>	89
<i>Podabrus</i>	63
<i>Podisus</i>	92, 97, 111
<i>poeas</i>	43
<i>Poecilocapsus</i>	68
<i>Polistes</i>	42, 49, 92
<i>polistiformis</i>	38
<i>polita</i>	48, 56
<i>Polychromosis</i>	41
<i>Polygonia</i>	65, 66, 111, 130
<i>polyphemus</i>	130, 132
<i>polyxenes</i>	100, 130
<i>pometaria</i>	24, 36
<i>pomifoliella</i>	23
<i>pomonella</i> (<i>Carpocapsa</i>)	26, 128
<i>pomonella</i> (<i>Rhagoletis</i>)	27
<i>pomorum</i> (<i>Mytilaspis</i>)= <i>Lepidosaphes ulmi</i>	22, 33
<i>Pontia</i>	87
<i>popeanella</i>	69
<i>Porthetria</i>	25, 36, 130
<i>pratensis</i> (<i>Bryobia</i>)	67
<i>pratensis</i> (<i>Lygus</i>)	68, 77, 89
<i>Prenolepis</i>	50
<i>Prionidus</i> = <i>Arius</i>	47
<i>Prionus</i>	37
<i>Pristiphora</i>	111
<i>privatus</i>	94
<i>Proconia</i> = <i>Oncometopia</i>	41
<i>Procris</i> = <i>Harrisina</i>	40
<i>Proctocanthus</i>	48
<i>Prodenia</i>	43, 71, 81, 95
<i>progne</i>	111
<i>Prolimacodes</i>	9
<i>promethea</i>	130, 131
<i>propinquus</i>	96
<i>proteus</i>	85, 130
<i>protodice</i>	87
<i>Protoparce</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i>	80, 95, 130
<i>proxima</i>	65
<i>prunicida</i>	32
<i>Psenocerus</i>	110
<i>Pseudocoecus</i>	10, 13
<i>Psila</i>	100
<i>Psocus</i> = <i>Troctes</i>	116
<i>Psyche</i> = <i>Eurycyrtarurus</i>	9
<i>Psylla</i>	31, 37
<i>Psylliodes</i>	79, 99, 101
<i>Pterocyclon</i>	19
<i>Pteronorus</i>	111, 129
<i>Pterophorus</i>	94
<i>Pterostichus</i>	47
<i>Ptinus</i>	114
<i>pubescens</i> = <i>Xyleborus</i> species	7, 57
<i>puella</i>	48
<i>pulchellus</i>	43
<i>Pulex</i> = <i>Ctenocephalus</i>	119, 122
<i>pulicaria</i>	101, 109
<i>Pulvinaria</i>	14, 38
<i>punctatus</i>	67
<i>puncticollis</i> (<i>Monoxia</i>)	78
<i>puncticollis</i> (<i>Nodonota</i>)	103, 107
<i>punctifer</i>	121
<i>punctulata</i>	99
<i>pungens</i> (<i>Culex</i>) (<i>see C. pipiens</i>)	119
<i>purchasi</i>	10, 13, 128
<i>purgatum</i>	77
<i>purpurascens</i>	62
<i>pusilla</i>	90
<i>pusillus</i>	113
<i>pygmæa</i> (<i>Blennocampa</i>)	40
<i>pylades</i>	72
<i>Pyralis</i>	73, 112
<i>Pyralis</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i>	73
<i>pyri</i> (<i>Eriophyes</i>)	31, 37
<i>pyri</i> (<i>Psylla</i>)	31, 37
<i>pyri</i> (<i>Xyleborus</i>)	20, 31
<i>pyricola</i> = <i>Psylla pyri</i>	31, 37
<i>Pyrrharctia</i> = <i>Isia</i>	59, 72
<i>quadrigibbus</i>	27
<i>quadrimaculatus</i> (<i>Anopheles</i>) (<i>see A. maculipennis</i>)	118, 124
<i>quadrimaculatus</i> (<i>Bruchus</i>)	86
<i>quadrimaculatus</i> (<i>Colllops</i>)	48, 67
<i>quadrimaculatus</i> (<i>Cryptocephalus</i>)	109
<i>quadrimaculatus</i> (<i>Œcanthus</i>)	82
<i>quadrinotata</i>	49
<i>quinquemaculata</i>	80, 95, 130
<i>quinquepunctata</i>	25, 63
<i>rapae</i> (<i>Ceutorhynchus</i>)	91
<i>rapae</i> (<i>Pontia</i>)	87
<i>rapax</i>	17, 21, 34
<i>rapidus</i>	44, 107
<i>ratzeburgi</i>	115
<i>Reduvius</i>	129

Page.	Page.
regalis.....	130
renigera.....	70
<i>repetitalis</i> (<i>Botis</i>)= <i>Pachyzancla bipunctalis</i>	90
reticulatus (<i>Dermacentor</i>).....	123
<i>reticulatus</i> (<i>Dictyophorus</i>).....	9
retinerve.....	9, 104, 131
Rhagoletis.....	27, 30
<i>rhexiae</i> (<i>Heliothis</i>)= <i>Chloridea virescens</i>	81
Rhopalosiphum.....	103
Rhynchites.....	102
ribearia.....	110
<i>ribesii</i> = <i>Pteronus ventricosus</i>	111, 129
ricinus.....	123
rimosalis.....	89
rosaceana.....	23, 69
roseæ (<i>Aulacaspis</i>).....	15, 34
roseæ (<i>Palaeococcus</i>).....	163
roseæ (<i>Psila</i>).....	100
roseosulfusella.....	69
rostrana.....	8, 43
Rothschildia.....	130
rubi.....	108
rubicunda.....	130
<i>rubigalis</i> = <i>Phlyctænia ferrugalis</i>	100, 102
rubiginosus.....	42, 49
rubra.....	132
ruficollis.....	108
rufimanus.....	86
rufipes (<i>Crepidoderá</i>).....	26
rufipes (<i>Necrobia</i>).....	117
rugiceps.....	57
rugulosus.....	20, 29, 31, 37
rutilans.....	106
 saccharalis.....	54, 57
sacchari.....	57
Sai set'ia.....	11, 14, 15, 22
Samia.....	26, 131, 132
<i>Samia</i> = <i>Callosamia</i> , <i>Philosamia</i> .	
sanguinea.....	18, 25, 48, 63, 92
sanguinolenta.....	78
sanguisuga.....	119
<i>Sannina</i> = <i>Sanninoidea</i>	29, 36
Sanninoidea.....	29, 36
Saperda.....	19, 37
satyriniformis.....	98
saucia.....	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88
saxeseni.....	20
sayi.....	42
scabra.....	70
scalaris.....	123
scandens.....	25
scapha.....	9
Scapteriscus.....	91
Scaptomyza.....	91
Scarites.....	47
Scatophaga.....	118
Schistocerca.....	48, 44, 55, 61, 104
Schizocer.....	94
Schizoneura.....	19, 34
<i>Sciapteron</i> = <i>McMythrus</i>	38
Sciara.....	102
Scolops.....	45
Scolytus.....	20, 29, 31, 37
<i>scribonia</i> = <i>Epantheria deflorata</i>	45
scrrophulariae.....	117
scrutator.....	42
 Scudderia.....	105
<i>sculptilis</i> . <i>See</i> <i>Sphenophorus zææ</i>	51
Scutigera.....	115
Seymnus.....	18
Semasia.....	87
sentana.....	43
septendecim.....	21, 27, 29, 131
<i>Sericaria</i> = <i>Bombyx</i>	125
sericeus.....	48
serrata.....	122
<i>serriceps</i> (<i>Pulex</i>)= <i>Ctenocephalus canis</i> . 119, 122	
<i>serricorne</i> = <i>Lasioderma testaceum</i>	83, 114
servus.....	10
Sesia.....	110
<i>Sesia</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Ageria</i>).....	106
sexguttata.....	47
sexnotata.....	44
sexpunctata.....	46
sexta.....	80, 95
Sibine.....	8, 52
Sigalaphus.....	32
signatus.....	107
signifera.....	94
Silvanus.....	112
similalis.....	69, 76, 87
similis.....	17, 127
simplex (<i>Agromyza</i>).....	96
simplex (<i>Lissorhoptrus</i>).....	58
simplex (<i>Plusia</i>).....	100
Simulium.....	119, 120
Sinea.....	47
sinensis.....	130
Sinoxylon.....	38
sinuata (<i>Entilia</i>).....	45
sinuata (<i>Phyllotreta</i>).....	90
sinutus.....	32
Siphocoryne.....	63
Sitodrepa.....	83, 114
Sitones.....	68
Sitotroga.....	112
Smilia.....	17
<i>solanella</i> (<i>Lita</i> , <i>Gelechia</i>)= <i>Phthorimæa oper-culella</i>	82
Solenopsis.....	50
sollicitans.....	124
soror.....	65
speciosus.....	27, 29
Spermophagus.....	86
sphærocephalus.....	123
Sphaerophoria.....	63
Sphecodina.....	39
Spheñophorus.....	51, 57, 59, 63
Sphragisticus.....	77
<i>Spilochalcis</i> = <i>Chalcis</i>	28
Spilocryptus.....	49
<i>Spilosoma</i> = <i>Diacrisia</i>	45, 52, 85
spinosus.....	92, 97
splendoriferella.....	23
spreetus.....	55, C1, C2, 74, 75
Stagmomantis.....	47, 130
Stegomyia.....	118
Stephanoderes.....	7, 20
sticticalis.....	77
stigma.....	130
stimulea.....	8, 52
Stiretrus.....	97
<i>Stizus</i> = <i>Megastizus</i>	27, 29

	Page.		Page.
Stomoxys	118, 121	<i>Tortrix, Dichelia</i> = <i>Epagoge</i> .	
<i>striatus</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Thrips tabaci</i>)	101	<trachypygus.....< td=""><td style="text-align: right;">57</td></trachypygus.....<>	57
subangulata	32	triangularis	79
subdepressus	115	tredecimpunctata	25
subgouthica	53, 85, 88	Tribolium	114
subjuncta	88	Trichobaris	82, 92
subsignarius	24	Trichodectes	123
subspinous	56	Trichophaga	117
subterraneus	47	triferana	68, 98
sulcipes	45	trifolii (<i>Cecidomyia</i>)	68
sulfureana	69, 98	trifolii (<i>Dasyneura</i>)	74
supernotatus	110	trifolii (<i>Hylastinus</i>)	66
surinamensis	112	trifolii (<i>Macrosiphum</i>)	73
suturellus	10, 42	trifolii (<i>Mamestra</i>)	70, 77
Synchlora	109	trifurcata	83
Syneta	26	trilineata	93
Syntomosphyrum	49	trinotata	92
Syrphus	63	<i>Trioxys</i> = <i>Lysiphlebus</i>	49, 63
Systema	46, 79, 84	<tristigmus.....< td=""><td style="text-align: right;">44</td></tristigmus.....<>	44
<i>tabaci</i>	82, 101	<tristis (<i="">Anasa)</tristis>	99
<i>tabanivorus</i>	121	<tristis (<i="">Nodonota)</tristis>	46
<i>Tabanus</i>	121	<tritici (<i="">Isosoma)</tritici>	64
<i>Tachina</i>	28, 62	<tritici (<i="">Thrips)</tritici>	67
<i>tæniata</i>	84	<i>Troctes</i>	116
<i>tapetzella</i>	117	<i>Trogoderma</i>	113
<i>tarsale</i>	113	<i>Trogoſita</i> = <i>Tenebroides</i>	113
<i>Telea</i>	130, 132	<i>troilus</i>	130
<i>Telephorus</i>	26, 66	<i>Tropæa</i>	130, 132
<i>Tenebrio</i>	113	<truncatus></truncatus>	114
<i>Tenebroides</i>	113	<i>Trupeta</i> = <i>Acidia, Rhagoletis</i> .	
<i>Tenodera</i> = <i>Paratenodera</i>	131	<trurgidus></trurgidus>	108
<i>Tenuipalpus</i>	9	<i>Tyloderma</i>	106
<i>Teras</i> = <i>Acleris</i>	23, 104	<i>Typhlocyba</i>	41
<i>Terias</i> = <i>Eurema</i>	73	<i>Typhoæa</i>	113
<i>Termes</i> = <i>Leucotermes</i>	103, 116	<i>Typophorus</i>	46, 106
<i>testaceipes</i>	49, 63	<i>uhleri</i>	77, 85
<i>testaceum</i>	83, 114	<i>ulmi</i>	18, 22, 32
<i>Tetracha</i>	47, 92	<i>undalis</i>	?1
<i>Tetranychoides</i>	9	<i>undata</i>	?1
<i>Tetranychus</i>	9, 103	<i>unicolor</i>	68, 79, 82, 93
<i>Tettigidea</i>	44	<i>unio</i>	39
<i>texana</i> = <i>Cassida pallidula</i>	92	<i>unipuncta</i>	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
<i>texana</i> (<i>Helluomorpha</i>)	47	<i>Uranotes</i>	86
<i>texensis</i>	105	<i>uvæ</i>	16, 38
<i>Thecla</i>	42	<i>vacciniana</i>	105
<i>Thecla</i> = <i>Uranotes</i>	86	<i>vaccinii</i>	105
<i>thoas</i>	8	<i>vadosus</i>	68
<i>thoracica</i>	48	<i>valida</i>	28
<i>Thorybes</i>	72	<i>Vanessa</i> = <i>Euvanessa</i>	130
<i>Thrips</i>	67, 82, 101	<i>varians</i>	40
<i>Thyreus</i> = <i>Sphecodina</i>	39	<i>variolarius</i>	82
<i>Thyridopteryx</i>	8, 25, 36, 130	<i>varius</i> = <i>Anthrenus verbasci</i>	113
<i>tibiator</i> (<i>Calyptus</i>)	107	<i>vestatrix</i>	38, 125
<i>tibiator</i> (<i>Limneria</i>)	77	<i>Vedalia</i> = <i>Novius</i>	13, 129
<i>Tibiceen</i>	21, 27, 29, 131	<i>ventricosus</i> (<i>Nematus</i>)= <i>Pteronus ribesii</i> ..	111, 129
<i>tiliaria</i>	24	<i>ventricosus</i> (<i>Pediculoides</i>)	27
<i>Tinea</i>	111, 117	<i>verbasci</i>	113
<i>Tinea</i> = <i>Trichophaga, Tineola</i> .		<i>vernata</i>	24, 36
<i>Tineola</i>	127	<i>vespertinus</i>	78
<i>Tipula</i>	60	<i>vestimenti</i>	120
<i>tipuliformis</i>	110	<i>vicina</i>	75
<i>Tischeria</i>	24	<i>villosum</i>	20
<i>Tmetocera</i>	22, 36	<i>violæ</i>	103
<i>tomentosus</i> (<i>Epitragus</i>)	8	<i>violicola</i>	102
<i>tomentosus</i> (<i>Podabrus</i>)	63	<i>virescens</i>	81
<i>tortcid, undet., under apple skin</i>	27		

Page.	Page.		
virginica (Diacrisia)	45, 52, 85	Xyleborus	7, 20, 31, 57
virginica (Tetracha)	92	Xylinia	27
viridicyaneus	46	<i>xylinia (Aletia)</i> =Alabama argillacea	42
viticida	39	Xylocrius	110
viticola	124	<i>xylographus</i> =Xyleborus saxeseni	20
<i>citifex</i> = <i>Typhloctyba comes</i>	41		
vitis (Isosoma)	41		
vitis (Lasioptera)	125	yamamai	131
vittata (Diabrotica)	99	ypsilon	53, 81, 88
vittata (Epicauta)	56, 80, 93		
vittata (Phyllotreta)	90	zea, Achatodes	53
vittatus	121	<i>zea</i> (Phorbia, Anthomyia)=Pegomyia fus-	
vituli	122	ciceps	49
vulgaris	128	zeae (Sphenophorus)	51
vulgivagellus	50, 59	zeellus	50
Xanthonia	26	Zelus	47
xanthomelæna	79	Zerene	72
Xanthotype	104, 111	<i>zimmermani</i> =Phyllotreta sinuata	90
		Zophodia	111

INDEX TO COMMON NAMES.

Page.	Page.
Abbot's bagworm. (<i>See</i> Bagworm.)	
sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)	
Achemon sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)	
Agitating cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
Agonoderus, seed-corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
Aleyrodes. (<i>See</i> White-fly.)	
clover. (<i>See</i> Clover.)	
Alfalfa webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)	
Ambrosia-beetle, apple.....	7
cosmopolitan.....	20
oak.....	7
American cockroach. (<i>See</i> Cockroach.)	
copper. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
dog-tick. (<i>See</i> Tick.)	
frit-fly. (<i>See</i> Frit-fly.)	
gad-fly. (<i>See</i> Gad-fly.)	
locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
soothsayer. (<i>See</i> Rearhorse.)	
Angoumois grain-moth. (<i>See</i> Grain.)	
Angular-winged katydid. (<i>See</i> Katydid.)	
Angulated silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
Anomala, varied.....	40
Ant, leaf-cutting.....	42
little black.....	50
red.....	117
small yellow.....	50
white.....	103, 116
Aphis, apple-tree.....	25, 35
black peach.....	35
corn.....	55
corn-root.....	50
cotton.....	10, 42
orange.....	10
violet.....	103
woolly apple.....	19, 34
Apple, ambrosia-beetle.....	20
curculio.....	27
fruit maggot.....	27
leaf flea-weevil.....	26
leaf-folder, lesser.....	23, 104
miner.....	24
sewer, Chapin's.....	23
skeletonizer.....	23
tree aphis.....	25, 35
borer, flat-headed.....	19, 37
round-headed.....	19, 37
Bucculatrix.....	23
tree pruner.....	20
shot-borer.....	20
shot-hole borer.....	20, 29, 31, 37
tent-caterpillar.....	24, 35, 130
twig-beetle.....	7, 20
borer.....	20, 37, 38
wood-stainer.....	19
woolly aphis.....	19, 34
worm (codling moth).....	26
Argo tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)	
Argus tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise-beetle.)	
Army worm.....	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
beet.....	76
fall.....	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
wheat-head.....	62
Ash-gray blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Asiatic ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Asparagus beetle, common.....	97, 131
twelve-spotted.....	97, 131
miner.....	96
Australian ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Azalea bark-scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Bagworm, Abbot's.....	45
Bagworm, the common.....	8, 25, 36, 130
Baltimore, the common. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Banded cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Bark-beetle, fruit-tree (shot-hole borer)	20,
	29, 31, 37
Bark-louse, oyster-shell.....	18, 22, 32
scurfy.....	15, 22, 31, 33
Barley-straw worm.....	64
Barnacle scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Barred-winged onion maggot. (<i>See</i> Onion.)	
Bean cutworm.....	85
ladybird.....	83
leaf-beetle.....	83
stem-borer, Lima.....	83
weevil, common, European.....	85
four-spotted.....	86
Mexican.....	86
Beautiful wood nymphs. (Large and small.) (<i>See</i> Wood nymph.)	
Bedbug.....	120
Bee, honey.....	128
Beet army worm.....	76
Chlorops.....	76
leaf Pegomya.....	75
Beetle. (<i>See under</i> Ambrosia, Asparagus, Bark, Blister, Cucumber, Flea, Flower, Grain, Pine, Leaf, Potato, Spider, and Tortoise beetles.)	
black.....	116, 120
cabinet.....	113
carpet, black.....	113
carrot.....	100
cigarette.....	83, 114
drug store.....	83, 114
elm, leaf.....	131
flower, California.....	103
larder.....	117
May.....	50, 59, 79
red turnip.....	90
sap.....	45, 113
snout, imbricated.....	26, 67, 78, 84
sugar-cane	57

Page.	Page.
Beetle, tiger, Carolina.....	47
Bill-bug, blue-grass.....	51, 59
calloused.....	52
clay-colored.....	51, 63
corn, northern.....	51
tenacious.....	51
Black aphis of violet. (<i>See</i> Violet.)	
beetle. (<i>See</i> Cockroach.)	
blister beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister beetle.)	
bordered yellow. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
carpet beetle. (<i>See</i> Carpet-beetle.)	
cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
gadfly. (<i>See</i> Gadfly.)	
gooseberry borer. (<i>See</i> Gooseberry.)	
legged tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
peach-aphis. (<i>See</i> Aphis.)	
scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
striped, ear-fly. (<i>See</i> Ear-fly.)	
gad-fly. (<i>See</i> Gad-fly.)	
Blackberry gall-maker.....	108
Blister-beetle, ash-gray.....	68, 79, 83, 93
black.....	50, 80, 93
crow.....	93
gray.....	56, 80, 93
Nuttall's.....	63, 80, 93
spotted.....	80, 94
striped.....	56, 80, 93
white.....	93
mite, pear.....	31, 37
Blood-red ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
sucking cone-nose.....	119
Blue-grass bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug.)	
spangled peach-moth.....	29
Body louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)	
Bogus potato beetle.....	93
Boll, cotton, cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)	
weevil. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)	
worm. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)	
Book louse.....	116
Borer. (<i>See under</i> Apple tree, Cane, Clover, Corn, Currant, Gooseberry, Grain, Grape, Peach, Raspberry, Squash-vine, Stalk, Stem, Strawberry, Sugar-cane, Sweet potato.)	
Bot-fly, horse.....	121
Mexican.....	121
sheep.....	122
Bot, ox.....	122
Broad-horned flour-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)	
nosed grain weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)	
Bronzed cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
Brown aphis of violets. (<i>See</i> Violet.)	
dung fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
fruit chafer. (<i>See</i> Fruit.)	
leaf-hopper. (<i>See</i> Leaf.)	
spider beetle. (<i>See</i> Spider beetle.)	
tail moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
Bud moth, eye-spotted.....	22, 36
worm, false.....	97
Rose.....	102
Tobacco.....	81
Bucculatrix. (<i>See</i> Apple tree.)	
Buffalo. (<i>See</i> Gnat, Tree hopper.)	
"Buffalo-moth." (<i>See</i> Carpet-beetle.)	
Bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug, Plant-bug, Squash bug.)	
buffalo.....	117
chinch.....	55, 63, 77, 127
clouded pigweed.....	77
croton.....	116
false chinch.....	78
harlequin cabbage.....	89
kissing.....	129
mealy.....	10, 11, 13
military.....	77
negro, little.....	101
purslane.....	77
red (<i>Dysdercus</i>).....	10, 42
red (<i>Leptus</i>).....	120
sandy ground.....	77
wheel.....	47
Butterfly, American copper.....	72
Baltimore.....	130
black-bordered yellow.....	72
cabbage, large.....	87
cloudless sulphur.....	72
comma.....	65
comyntas.....	72
gray comma.....	65
gray hair-streak.....	86
little sulphur.....	72
mourning-cloak.....	130
northern cloudy wing.....	72
parsnip.....	130
pot herb.....	87
progne.....	111
semicolon.....	66, 130
southern dog-face.....	72
spice-bush swallow-tail.....	130
yellow.....	72
Cabbage, bug, harlequin.....	89
butterfly, large.....	87
eurelio.....	91
flea-beetle, western.....	90
looper.....	71, 77, 82, 89
leaf-miner, imported.....	91
maggot.....	91
plant-louse.....	91
webworm, imported.....	91
worm, cross-striped.....	89
imported.....	87
southern.....	87
Cabinet beetle. (<i>See</i> Beetle.)	
Cadelle.....	113
California flower beetle.....	103
red scale.....	12, 18
Calleta silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
Calloused bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug.)	
Cane-borer, raspberry.....	108
red-necked.....	108
Canker-worm, fall.....	24, 36
spring.....	24, 36
Carolina. (<i>See</i> Locust, Rear-horse, Tiger-beetle.)	
Carpet beetle, black.....	113
Carrot beetle.....	100
rust-fly.....	100
Case-bearer, orange. (<i>See</i> Orange.)	
pistol.....	22
making clothes moth. (<i>See</i> Clothes moth.)	

Page.	Page.
Castor-bean tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
Cat and dog flea. (<i>See Flea.</i>)	
Caterpillar, apple-tree tent.....	24, 35, 130
celery.....	100, 130
grape-vine hog.....	39, 130
hickory horned-devil.....	130
melon.....	98
oak tussock.....	130
orange hog.....	8
purslane.....	76
saddle-back.....	8, 52
salt marsh.....	45, 52, 58, 85, 89
skiff.....	9
social grape.....	40, 125, 130
stinging.....	8
wheat, false.....	64
white-marked tussock ..	24, 28, 35, 130
yellow bear.....	45, 52, 85
yellow-necked.....	130
zebra	72, 76, 90, 97
Cattle louse.....	123
tick	119, 123
ticks	123
Cauliflower pyralid.....	90
Cecropia silk moth. (<i>See Silk moth.</i>)	
Celeri, caterpillar.....	100
looper	100
Centipedede, house.....	116
Chafer, brown fruit.....	26, 56
European cock.....	128
margined leaf.....	45
melancholy sap.....	45
rose	56
Chaff scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Chain-spotted geometer.....	104, 130
Chalcis-fly, cloverseed. (<i>See Clover.</i>)	
Chapin's apple-leaf sewer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
Cheese skipper. (<i>See Skipper.</i>)	
Cherry-fruit maggot.....	30
leaf-beetle.....	30
scale.....	16, 21, 32, 33
Chicken tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
Chickweed geometer. (<i>See Geometer.</i>)	
Chinch bug	55, 63, 77, 127
false	78
Chinese mantis (<i>Soothsayer</i>).	131
“Chin” fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	
Chionaspis, orange. (<i>See Scale, surfy.</i>)	
Chlorops, beet. (<i>See Beet.</i>)	
Chrysobothris, orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)	
Cicada, periodical (17-year).....	21, 27, 29, 131
Cigarette beetle	83
Circular scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Clay-colored bill-bug. (<i>See Bill-bug.</i>)	
Clear-winged moth. (<i>See Currant.</i>)	
locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)	
Climbing cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
Clouded pigweed bug. (<i>See Pigweed.</i>)	
Cloudless sulphur. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
Cloudy-wing, northern.....	72
Clothes moth, case-making.....	117
webbing.....	117
Clover, Aleyrodes	67
cutworm	70
flavescens weevil.....	68
flower midge	74
Clover, hay worm	73
leaf midge.....	68
leaf weevil	67
mite	67
plant louse	73
root-borer	66
seed chalcis-fly.....	61, 74
worm	74
stem-borer	66
worm, green	70
Cockchafer, European.....	128
Cockroach, American.....	116
Codling-moth (apple worm).....	26, 128
Coffee-bean weevil	7
Colaspis, grape-vine. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
Colorado potato-beetle. (<i>See Potato.</i>)	
Columbia silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)	
Comma butterfly. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
Commelina owlet-moth. (<i>See Owlet-moth.</i>)	
Common. (<i>See Bagworm, Bean weevil, Squash-bug, Wireworm.</i>)	
Comynatas butterfly. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
Cone-headed locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)	
nose, blood-sucking	119
Confused flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
Convex flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
Copper, American.....	72
Corn aphis.....	55
bill-bugs	51, 52
earworm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
feeding syrphus-fly	48, 56
leaf-beetle, Southern	46
root aphis	50
webworm	50
worm	51, 67
sap-beetle	113
seed Agonoderus.....	49
seed-maggot	49
stalk-borer	54, 57
smaller	54
maggot	101
wireworm	51
Cotton aphis.....	10, 42
boll cutworm	43
weevil, Mexican	42, 128
worm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
snout-moth	43
stainer	10, 42
worm	42
tachinid	48
Cottony cushion scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
maple scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
rose scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Cowpea weevil	86
Crab louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)	
Crambus, vagabond	50, 59
Cranberry fruit-worm.....	105
girdler	105
katydid	105
looper	104, 111
scale	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
spanworm	97, 104, 130
worm, yellow-head.....	104
Cricket, agitating	43
banded	44
house	116

Page	Page.		
Cricket, leaf-palpus	43	Ear fly, black-striped	121
mole-, northern	9	tick, spinose. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
short-winged	91	worm. (<i>See Corn.</i>)	
snowy tree.....	38, 108	Egg-plant flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
western.....	62	Eight-spotted forester. (<i>See Forester.</i>)	
Cross-striped cabbage-worm. (<i>See Cabbage.</i>)		Elm leaf-beetle.....	131
Croton bug. (<i>See Bug.</i>)		spanworm	24
Crow blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister beetle.</i>)		English grain-louse. (<i>See Grain.</i>)	
Crown-borer. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)		Euonymus scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
girdler. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)		Euphoria. (<i>See Fruit-chafer, Sap chafer.</i>)	
moth. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)		European bean-weevil. (<i>See Bean.</i>)	
Crumpler, rascal leaf.....	23, 36	fruit-scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Cucumber beetle, striped	99	grain-louse. (<i>See Grain.</i>)	
twelve-spotted. 51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99		orange scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
flea-beetle.....	79, 94, 99	Eyed ladybird. (<i>See Ladybird.</i>)	
apple	27	Eye-spotted budmoth. (<i>See Budmoth.</i>)	
cabbage	91	Excrement fly, shining. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	
plum	27, 32, 129		
rhubarb	102		
rose	102		
currant clear-wing moth.....	110	Fall army worm. (<i>See Army worm.</i>)	
borer, imported	110	cankerworm. (<i>See Cankerworm.</i>)	
moth, dried	112	webworm. (<i>See Webworm.</i>)	
stem-borer, native.....	110	False chinch-bug. (<i>See Bug.</i>)	
worm, imported	111, 129	worm. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)	
native	111	Fickle midge. (<i>See Midge.</i>)	
Cutworm, bean	85	Fidia, grapevine. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
black	53, 81, 88	Fig-eater	26
bronzed	52, 71	Fire-worm	103
climbing	25	Flat-headed apple-tree borer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
clover	70, 77	orange-tree borer. (<i>See Orange.</i>)	
cotton-boll.....	43	Flavescens weevil, clover	68
dark-sided.....	52, 71, 101	Flea, cat and dog	119, 122
dingy.....	53, 85, 88	Flea-beetle, banded	84
glassy.....	53, 88	convex	79, 102
granulated	58, 81, 87	cucumber	79, 94, 99
pretty.....	81, 98	egg-plant	46, 89, 94
shagreened	43, 88	elongate	46
small white bristly	70	grapevine	40
speckled.....	88	horse-radish	90
spotted	53, 59	pale-striped	79, 84
striped	53, 85, 88	punctured	99
variegated.....	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88	red-legged	26
western striped.....	53	spinach	79
w-marked	53, 88	strawberry	106
Dagger, smeared	71, 107, 108	striped	90
Dark meal-worm. (<i>See Meal-worm.</i>)		sweet-potato	94
sided cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		tobacco	82
Depressed flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)		toothed	79
Destructive leaf-hopper. (<i>See Leaf-hopper.</i>)		triangular	79
locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)		wavy-necked	79
Mealy-bug. (<i>See Mealy-bug.</i>)		striped	90
Devil, hickory-horned. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)		western	90
Diamond-back moth. (<i>See Moth.</i>)		cabbage	90
Differential locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)		Flea-hopper, garden	85
Dingy cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		Flea-weevil, apple-leaf. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
Distended May-beetle. (<i>See May-beetle.</i>)		Florida wax scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Dog and cat, flea. (<i>See Flea.</i>)		Flour-beetle, broad-horned	115
face butterfly, Southern. (<i>See Butter-</i>		confused	114
fly.)		depressed	115
orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)		rust-red	114
tick, American. (<i>See Tick.</i>)		small-eyed	115
Dried-currant moth. (<i>See Currant.</i>)		slender-horned	115
Drug-store beetle. (<i>See Beetle.</i>)		Flour-moth, Mediterranean	111
Dungfly, brown.....	118	Flower-beetle, California	103
Dusky plant-bug. (<i>See Plant-bug.</i>)		midge, clover	74

Page.	Page.
Fly. (<i>See under</i> Bot, Chalcis, Ear, Frit, Fruit, Gad, Gall, Saw, and Syrphus.)	
Fly, carrot rust.....	100
chin.....	121
dung.....	118
excrement, shining.....	118
green bottle.....	118
heel (<i>see</i> Ox-bot).....	122
Hessian.....	65, 124
Hippelates.....	118
horn.....	122
house.....	119, 124
little.....	118
onion.....	101
robber.....	43
screw-worm.....	119, 122
stable.....	118, 121
vinegar.....	117, 118
warble.....	122
white.....	10, 19
Fodder worm.....	55
Folder, Chapin's apple leaf.....	23
grape leaf.....	40
Forbes scale (cherry scale).....	16, 21, 32, 33
Foreign grain-beetle (<i>See</i> Grain beetle.)	
Forester, eight-spotted.....	40, 130
Four-lined leaf bug. (<i>See</i> Leaf bug.)	
marked leaf-beetle. (<i>See</i> Leaf-beetle.)	
spotted bean-weevil. (<i>See</i> Bean.)	
Frit fly, American.....	65
Fruit chafer, brown.....	26, 56
fly, Indian.....	29
maggot, apple.....	27
cherry.....	30
mite, orange.....	9
moth, grape.....	41
tree bark beetle.....	20
worm, cranberry.....	105
green.....	27
gooseberry.....	111
Fuller's rose-beetle. (<i>See</i> Rose.)	
Gadfly, American.....	121
black.....	121
black-striped.....	121
Gallfly, violet.....	102
maker, blackberry.....	108
Garden flea-hopper. (<i>See</i> Flea-hopper.)	
webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)	
Geometer, chain-spotted.....	104, 130
chickweed.....	70
German grain-louse. (<i>See</i> Grain.)	
Gibbous June-beetle. (<i>See</i> June-beetle.)	
Girdler, cranberry. (<i>See</i> Cranberry.)	
crown. (<i>See</i> Strawberry.)	
Glassy cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
winged sharpshooter. (<i>See</i> Sharpshooter.)	
Glover's scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Gnat, southern buffalo.....	119, 120
turkey.....	120
Golden tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
Gooseberry-borer, black.....	110
fruit worm.....	111
spanworm.....	110
Grain-beetle, flat.....	113
Grain-beetle, foreign.....	112
merchant.....	112
red or square-necked.....	112
saw-toothed.....	112
borer, large.....	114
leaf-hopper.....	64
louse, English.....	63
European.....	63
German.....	63
moth, Angoumois.....	112
sawfly.....	64
weevil, broad-nosed.....	115
Granary weevil.....	115
Granulated cutworm.....	58, 81, 87
Grape caterpillar, social.....	40, 130
fruit-moth.....	41
leaf-folder.....	40
Phylloxera.....	38
gall.....	125
scale.....	16, 38
seed-weevil.....	41, 125
worm.....	41
Grapevine Colaspis.....	40, 67, 79
Fidia.....	39
flea-beetle.....	40
hog-caterpillar.....	39, 139
leaf-hopper.....	41
plume-moth.....	40
root-borer.....	38
worm.....	39
sawfly.....	40
tomato-gall.....	125
trumpet-gall.....	124
Grasshopper. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
lubber.....	9
obscure.....	44
Grass sawfly. (<i>See</i> Sawfly.)	
worm, northern.....	58
Gray blister beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister beetle.)	
comma. (<i>See</i> butterfly.)	
hair-streak. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
striped greenhead. (<i>See</i> Greenhead.)	
Greedy scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Green bottle fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
clover worm. (<i>See</i> Clover.)	
fruit worms.....	27
Greenhead, common.....	121
gray-striped.....	121
Greenhouse leaf-tyer. (<i>See</i> Leaf-tyer.)	
Green tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
Ground beetle, fiery.....	46
Subterranean.....	47
Grub hop.....	66
rice.....	57
white.....	50, 59, 79, 106
Gipsy moth.....	25, 36, 130
Hair-streak, gray. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Hairy-faced joint worm.....	64
Ham beetle, red-legged.....	117
skipper.....	117
Harlequin cabbage bug. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
Hawaiian sugar-cane borer. (<i>See</i> Sugar-cane.)	
Hawk-moth, sweet potato.....	94
Hay worm, clover.....	73

Page.	Page.
Head louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>) maggot. (<i>See Sheep.</i>)	Leaf-beetle, rose..... 103, 107 southern corn..... 46 strawberry..... 106 spotted..... 106 sugar-beet, greater..... 78 lesser..... 78
Hemispherical scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	bug, four-lined..... 68 chafer, margined..... 45
Hessian fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	crumpler, rascal..... 23, 36 cutter, morning-glory..... 102
Hickory-horned devil. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)	cutting ant..... 42 folder, apple..... 23
Hippelates fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	grape..... 40
Hog-caterpillar. (<i>See Grape and Orange.</i>)	hopper, brown..... 78 destructive..... 64
Honey bee..... 128	grain..... 64 grapevine..... 41
Hooded plant-bug. (<i>See Plant-bug.</i>)	midge, clover..... 68 miner, apple..... 24
Hop grub..... 66	beet..... 75 imported cabbage..... 91
plant-louse..... 32, 65, 125, 126	parsnip..... 100
snout-moth..... 66	mining, locust-beetle..... 84
Horn-blower. (<i>See Tobacco worm.</i>)	notcher orange..... 8
fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	palpus cricket..... 43
Horned squash-bug (<i>see</i> Squash)..... 99	Pegomya, beet..... 75
Horse bot fly. (<i>See Bot fly.</i>)	roller, oblique-banded..... 23, 69 orange..... 8
chestnut scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	raspberry..... 107, 108 red-banded..... 68, 98
louse, sucking. (<i>See Louse.</i>)	strawberry..... 107, 109
radish flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	sewer, Chapin's apple..... 23
House centipede. (<i>See Centipede.</i>)	skeletonizer, apple..... 23
cricket. (<i>See Cricket.</i>)	tyer, greenhouse..... 100, 102
mosquito. (<i>See Mosquito.</i>)	weevil, clover..... 67
fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	Leather-colored locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)
little. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	jacket..... 60
Imported cabbage leaf-miner. (<i>See Cab-</i> <i>bage.</i>)	Lemon silver mite..... 9
webworm. (<i>See Cab-</i> <i>bage.</i>)	Lentil weevil. (<i>See Weevil.</i>)
worm. (<i>See Cabbage.</i>)	Leopard moth, great. (<i>See Moth.</i>)
currant-borer. (<i>See Currant.</i>)	Lesser locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)
worm. (<i>See Currant.</i>)	wheat-straw maggot. (<i>See Wheat.</i>)
pea-moth. (<i>See Pea.</i>)	Lima-bean stem-borer. (<i>See Bean.</i>)
Imbricated snout-beetle. (<i>See Snout-</i> <i>beetle.</i>)	Lime-tree winter-moth. (<i>See Moth.</i>)
Indian Euphoria (brown fruit chafer)..... 26	Linden scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)
fruit-fly. (<i>See Fruit-fly.</i>)	Little black ant. (<i>See Ant.</i>)
meal moth. (<i>See Moth.</i>)	green tortoise beetle. (<i>See Tortoise</i> <i>beetle.</i>)
silkmoth, giant. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)	house fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)
Io moth. (<i>See Moth.</i>)	negro-bug. (<i>See Negro-bug.</i>)
Isabella tiger-moth..... 59, 72, 77	red ant. (<i>See Ant.</i>)
Japanese silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)	sulphur. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)
Joint worms..... 64	Livid wireworm. (<i>See Wireworm.</i>)
hairy-faced..... 64	Locust. (<i>See Cicada, 17-year locust.</i>)
wheat..... 64	American..... 43, 55, 61 beetle, leaf-mining..... 84
Jorulla silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)	Carolina..... 60, 75 clear-winged..... 62
June beetle (fig-eater)..... 26	cone-headed..... 44
gibbous..... 50, 68, 78	differential..... 54, 61, 74, 74, 75
Katydid, cranberry..... 105	leather-colored..... 104
angular-winged..... 9, 104, 131	red-legged..... 54, 62, 74, 75, 96
Kissing bug..... 129	Rocky Mountain..... 55, 61, 62, 74, 75
Ladybird, Asiatic..... 17, 127	two-striped..... 54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104
Australian..... 13, 129	Lone-star tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)
bean..... 84	
blood red..... 18, 25, 48, 63, 92	
eyed..... 18, 48	
squash..... 99	
twice-stabbed..... 18, 48, 92	
Larder beetle. (<i>See Beetle.</i>)	
Leaf-beetle, bean..... 83	
cherry..... 30	
elm..... 131	
four-marked..... 109	

Page.	Page.																																																																																																				
Long-nosed ox-louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)		Moth, clothes.....	117																																																																																																		
scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)		codling	26, 128																																																																																																		
spined mealy-bug. (<i>See Mealy-bug.</i>)		currant clearwing	110																																																																																																		
Looper. (<i>See Cabbage, Celery, Cranberry.</i>)		diamond-back	89																																																																																																		
lunate	130	dried-currant	112																																																																																																		
Louse. (<i>See under Aphis, Grain-louse, Plant-louse.</i>)		great leopard	45																																																																																																		
body	120	gipsy	25, 36, 130																																																																																																		
book	116	imported pea	87																																																																																																		
cattle	123	indian-meal	112																																																																																																		
crab	120	lime-tree winter	24																																																																																																		
head	120	Mediterranean flour	111																																																																																																		
horse, sucking	122	io	25, 45, 70, 130																																																																																																		
ox, long-nosed	122	peach-twig	29, 36																																																																																																		
short-nosed	122	strawberry crown	106																																																																																																		
sheep	123	stigma	130																																																																																																		
Lubber grasshopper. (<i>See Grasshopper.</i>)		tapestry	117																																																																																																		
Luna silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)		white-marked tussock	24, 28, 35																																																																																																		
Lunate looper. (<i>See Looper.</i>)		wolf	111																																																																																																		
Maggot. (<i>See Apple, Cabbage, Cherry, Corn, Sheep, and Wheat.</i>)		Mottled tortoise - beetle. (<i>See Tortoise-beetle.</i>)																																																																																																			
Malaria mosquito. (<i>See Mosquito.</i>)		Mourning cloak. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)																																																																																																			
Maple dagger moth.....	130	Nais tiger-moth. (<i>See Tiger-moth.</i>)																																																																																																			
worm, spring	130	Native currant stem-borer. (<i>See Currant.</i>)																																																																																																			
Margined blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister-beetle.</i>)		currant worm. (<i>See Currant.</i>)																																																																																																			
leaf-chafer. (<i>See Leaf-chafer.</i>)		peach bark-beetle. (<i>See Peach.</i>)																																																																																																			
May beetle	50, 59, 79	Negro-bug, little	101, 109																																																																																																		
distended.....	59, 84	Netted tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)																																																																																																			
Meadow worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)		New York weevil. (<i>See Weevil.</i>)																																																																																																			
Meal sap-beetle. (<i>See Sap-beetle.</i>)		Northern cloudy-wing. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)																																																																																																			
snout-moth. (<i>See Snout-moth.</i>)		corn bill-bug. (<i>See Corn.</i>)																																																																																																			
Meal worm, dark.....	113	grass-worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)																																																																																																			
yellow.....	114	leaf-footed plant-bug. (<i>See Plant-bug.</i>)																																																																																																			
Mealy-bug, destructive.....	10, 13	mole-cricket. (<i>See Cricket.</i>)																																																																																																			
long-spined	11, 13	tobacco worm. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)																																																																																																			
wing (white fly)	10, 19	Nuttall's blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister-beetle.</i>)																																																																																																			
Mediterranean flour-moth. (<i>See Flour.</i>)		Oak ambrosia beetle. (<i>See Ambrosia.</i>)																																																																																																			
Melancholy sap chafer. (<i>See Sap chafer.</i>)		tussock caterpillar.....	130																																																																																																		
Melon caterpillar. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)		Merchant grain-beetle. (<i>See Grain.</i>)		Oblique-banded leaf-roller. (<i>See Leaf-roller.</i>)		Mexican bean-weevil. (<i>See Bean.</i>)		Obscure grasshopper. (<i>See Grasshopper.</i>)		botfly. (<i>See Botfly.</i>)		Oleander scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)		cotton-boll weevil. (<i>See Cotton.</i>)		Onion fly	101	Military bug. (<i>See Bug.</i>)		maggot, barred-winged	55	Millipede, ringed.....	91	Thrips.....	82, 101	Miner. (<i>See Asparagus and Leaf-miner.</i>)		Orange aphis	10	Midge, clover-flower. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		case-bearer	9	clover-leaf. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		Chionaspis	8, 12, 15	fickle	102	Chrysobothris	8	Mite. (<i>See Clover, Orange, Pear.</i>)		dog (hog caterpillar)	8	orange fruit.....	9	fruit-mite	9	pear blister	31, 37	leaf-notcher	8	Mole-cricket, northern	9	roller	8	short-winged.....	91	rust-mite	9, 129	Morning-glory leaf-cutter. (<i>See Leaf-cutter.</i>)		sawyer	8	Mosquito, house.....	119	sulphur.....	72	malarial	118, 124	white spot	9	salt-marsh	124	Orizaba silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)		yellow-fever.....	118, 124	Owlet-moth. (<i>See Cotton-boll cutworm.</i>)		Moth. (<i>See under Bud, Clothes, Flour, Fruit, Hawk, Grain, Owlet, Plume, Snout, and Tiger.</i>)		commelinæ	71, 81, 95	blue-spangled peach.....	29	Ox-bot.....	122	brown-tail	25, 35, 130	louse, long-nosed	122			short-nosed	122			Oyster shell bark-louse. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Merchant grain-beetle. (<i>See Grain.</i>)		Oblique-banded leaf-roller. (<i>See Leaf-roller.</i>)																																																																																																			
Mexican bean-weevil. (<i>See Bean.</i>)		Obscure grasshopper. (<i>See Grasshopper.</i>)																																																																																																			
botfly. (<i>See Botfly.</i>)		Oleander scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)																																																																																																			
cotton-boll weevil. (<i>See Cotton.</i>)		Onion fly	101																																																																																																		
Military bug. (<i>See Bug.</i>)		maggot, barred-winged	55																																																																																																		
Millipede, ringed.....	91	Thrips.....	82, 101																																																																																																		
Miner. (<i>See Asparagus and Leaf-miner.</i>)		Orange aphis	10																																																																																																		
Midge, clover-flower. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		case-bearer	9																																																																																																		
clover-leaf. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		Chionaspis	8, 12, 15																																																																																																		
fickle	102	Chrysobothris	8																																																																																																		
Mite. (<i>See Clover, Orange, Pear.</i>)		dog (hog caterpillar)	8																																																																																																		
orange fruit.....	9	fruit-mite	9																																																																																																		
pear blister	31, 37	leaf-notcher	8																																																																																																		
Mole-cricket, northern	9	roller	8																																																																																																		
short-winged.....	91	rust-mite	9, 129																																																																																																		
Morning-glory leaf-cutter. (<i>See Leaf-cutter.</i>)		sawyer	8																																																																																																		
Mosquito, house.....	119	sulphur.....	72																																																																																																		
malarial	118, 124	white spot	9																																																																																																		
salt-marsh	124	Orizaba silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)																																																																																																			
yellow-fever.....	118, 124	Owlet-moth. (<i>See Cotton-boll cutworm.</i>)																																																																																																			
Moth. (<i>See under Bud, Clothes, Flour, Fruit, Hawk, Grain, Owlet, Plume, Snout, and Tiger.</i>)		commelinæ	71, 81, 95																																																																																																		
blue-spangled peach.....	29	Ox-bot.....	122																																																																																																		
brown-tail	25, 35, 130	louse, long-nosed	122																																																																																																		
		short-nosed	122																																																																																																		
		Oyster shell bark-louse. (<i>See Scale.</i>)																																																																																																			

Page.	Page.
Pacific coast silkworm. (<i>See</i> Silkworm.)	
Pale-striped flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Palm scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Pan-American Platypus. (<i>See</i> Platypus.)	
Parsley root-borer	101
Parsnip butterfly	130
leaf-miner	100
webworm	100
Pea moth, imported	87
weevil	86
Peach aphid, black	35
bark-beetle, native	29
moth, blue-spangled	29
scale	30, 32
West Indian	15, 34
tree borer	29, 36
twig moth	29, 36
Pear-blight beetle	20, 31
blister-mite	31
borer, sinuate	32
Psylla	31, 37
shot-borer	31
lug	31
Pegomya, beet-leaf	75
Penciled snout-beetle. (<i>See</i> Snout-beetle.)	
Periodical cicada. (<i>See</i> Cicada.)	
Phyllura tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)	
Phylloxera. (<i>See</i> Grape.)	
Pickle worm	98
Pigweed bug, clouded	77
Pin borer (apple wood stainer)	19
Pistol case-bearer. (<i>See</i> Case-bearer.)	
Plant-bug, dusky	44, 107
four-lined	68
hooded	10, 78, 109
northern leaf-footed	98
southern leaf-footed	10, 44
tarnished	68, 77, 89
timothy	60
Plant-louse. (<i>See under</i> Aphis.)	
cabbage	91
clover	73
hop	32, 65, 125, 126
Platypus, Pan-American	7
Plum curculio	27, 32
gouger	32
Plume-moth, grape-vine	40
sweet potato	94
Polyphemus silk moth. (<i>See</i> Silk moth.)	
Potato beetle, bogus	93
Colorado	92
three-lined	93
Potato stalk-weevil	92
tuber-worm	92
Pot-herb butterfly. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	82
Pretty cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
Prionus, tile-horned	
Prometheus silk moth. (<i>See</i> Silk moth.)	
Pruner, apple-tree. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Psylla. (<i>See</i> Pear.)	
Punctured flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Purple scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Purslane bug	77
caterpillar	76
Putnam's scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Pyralid, cauliflower	90
Rascal leaf-crumper. (<i>See</i> Leaf-crumper.)	
Raspberry cane-borer	108
leaf-roller	107, 109
root-borer	107
sawfly	108
spanworm	109
Rearhorse, Carolina	47, 131
Chinese	131
Red-banded leaf-roller. (<i>See</i> Leaf-roller.)	
Red bug (<i>Dysdercus</i>)	10, 42
(<i>Leptus</i>)	120
Red grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain.)	
Red-legged flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
ham-beetle. (<i>See</i> Ham.)	
locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
necked cane-borer. (<i>See</i> Cane-borer.)	
shouldered twig-borer. (<i>See</i> Twig-borer.)	
spider, two-spotted	9, 103
turnip beetle. (<i>See</i> Turnip.)	
Resplendent shield-bearer. (<i>See</i> Shield-bearer.)	
Rhubarb curculio	102
Rice grub	57
stalk-borer	57
water-weevil	58
weevil	57
Ringed millipede. (<i>See</i> Millipede.)	
Robber fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
Rocky Mountain locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
Roller worm. (<i>See</i> Worm.)	
Root aphid, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
-borer, clover. (<i>See</i> Clover.)	
grave-vine. (<i>See</i> Grape.)	
parsley. (<i>See</i> Parsley.)	
raspberry. (<i>See</i> Raspberry.)	
sweet potato	94
webworm, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
worm, grape-vine. (<i>See</i> Grape.)	
Rose beetle, Fuller's	7, 102
budworm	102
chafer	56
curculio	102
leaf-beetle	103, 107
scale	15, 34
cottony	103
Round-headed apple-treeborer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Rust-fly. (<i>See</i> Carrot.)	
mite. (<i>See</i> Orange.)	
red flour-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)	
Rusty brown Tortrix. (<i>See</i> Tortrix.)	
Saddle-back. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
Salt-marsh. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
Sandy ground bug. (<i>See</i> Bug.)	
San Jose scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Sap-beetle, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
meal	113
chafer, melancholy	45
Sawfly, grain	64
grape-vine	40
grass	64
larger sweet-potato	94
raspberry	108
violet	102
Sawtoothed grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain-beetle.)	

Page.	Page.
Sawyer, orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)	
Scale, azalea bark	103
barnacle	11, 13
black	11, 15, 22
California red	12, 18
chaff	13, 18
cherry	16, 21, 32, 33
circular	12, 17
cottony cushion	10, 13
maple	14, 38
rose	103
cranberry	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
Euonymus	103
European fruit	16, 22, 34
Florida wax	11, 14
fluted	10, 13, 128
Forbes's	16, 21, 32, 33
Glover's	13, 18
grape	16
greedy	17, 21, 34
hemispherical	11, 14
horse-chestnut	15
linden	16
long	13, 18
oleander	12, 17
oyster-shell bark-louse	18, 22, 32
palm	17
peach	30, 32
purple	12, 18
Putnam's	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
rose	15, 34
San Jose	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127
scurfy, apple	15, 22, 31, 33
orange	15
soft	11, 14
terrapin	14, 109
walnut	16, 34
West Indian peach	15, 34
Screw-worm fly	119, 122
Scurfy bark louse. (<i>See Scurfy scale.</i>)	
Seed, clover, chalcis-fly. (<i>See Clover.</i>)	
corn Agonoderus. (<i>See Corn.</i>)	
maggot. (<i>See Corn.</i>)	
midge. (<i>See Clover flower midge.</i>)	
worm, clover. (<i>See Clover.</i>)	
grape. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
weevil, grape	41, 125
Semicolon. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
Sharpshooter, glassy-winged	42
waved	41
Shagreened cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
Sheep botfly	122
head maggot	122
louse	123
tick	122
Shield-bearer, resplendent	22
Shining excrement fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	
Short-nosed ox-louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)	
Shot borer. (<i>See Borer.</i>)	
Shot-hole borer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
Silkmoth angulated	131
calleta	130
cecropia	25
Columbia	131
cynthia	130, 131
Giant Indian	131
Silkmoth, Japanese	
Jorulla	130
luna	130, 132
Orizaba	130
Pacific-coast	132
polyphemus	130, 132
prometheus	130, 131
Silkworm	
Silver fish	
mite. (<i>See Lemon.</i>)	
Sinuate pear borer. (<i>See Pear.</i>)	
Six-spotted tiger-beetle. (<i>See Tiger-beetle.</i>)	
Six-spotted tree-hopper. (<i>See Tree-hopper.</i>)	
Skiff caterpillar. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)	
Skipper, ham or cheese	117
Slender-horned flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
Slug. (<i>See Pear.</i>)	
Smaller corn-stalk borer. (<i>See Corn.</i>)	
Small-eyed flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
Small white cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
yellow ant. (<i>See Ant.</i>)	
Smeared dagger	71, 107, 108
Snout-beetle, imbricated	26, 67, 78, 84
penciled	78
moth, cotton	43
hop	66
meal	73, 112
raspberry	43
Snowy tree-cricket. (<i>See Cricket.</i>)	
Social grape caterpillar. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
Soft scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Soldier-bug, three-spotted	44
Soothsayer. (<i>See Rearhorse.</i>)	
Southern buffalo gnat. (<i>See Gnat.</i>)	
cabbage-worm. (<i>See Cabbage.</i>)	
chicken tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
dog face. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
grass worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)	
leaf-footed plant-bug. (<i>See Plant-bug.</i>)	
tobacco worm. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)	
Spanworm, cranberry	104, 130
elm	24
gooseberry	110
raspberry	109
Speckled cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
Sphinx, Abbot's	39
achemon	39
white-lined	76
Spider-beetle, brown	114
white-marked	114
Spinach flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
Spindle worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)	
Spinose ear-tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
Split-worm. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)	
Spotted blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister-beetle.</i>)	
cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
strawberry leaf-beetle. (<i>See Leaf-beetle.</i>)	
Spring canker-worm. (<i>See Canker-worm.</i>)	
maple worm. (<i>See Maple worm.</i>)	
Square-necked grain-beetle. (<i>See Grain.</i>)	
Squash-bug, common	98
horned	98
Squash-bug, ladybird	98

Page.	Page.		
Squash-bug, vine borer.....	98	Tick, American dog	123
Stable fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)		castor-bean	123
Stainer, cotton. (<i>See Cotton.</i>)		cattle	123
Stalk-borer.....	54, 62, 92, 95	lone star	123
corn.....	54, 57	netted	123
smaller.....	54, 83	sheep	122
rice	57	southern chicken.....	123
Stalk-weevil, potato.....	92	spinose ear	123
tobacco	82	Tiger-beetle, Carolina	47
Stem-borer, clover.....	66	six-spotted	47
lima bean.....	83	Tiger-moth, arge	52
native currant	110	isabella.....	59, 72, 77
Stigma moth. (<i>See Moth.</i>)		nais	58, 71
Stinging caterpillar. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)		phyllira	45
Strawberry crown-borer.....	106	Tile-horned Prionus. (<i>See Prionus.</i>)	
girdler	105	Timothy plant bug. (<i>See Plant bug.</i>)	
moth	106	Tobacco budworm.....	81
false worm	106	flea-beetle	82
flea-beetle	106	split-worm	82
leaf-beetle.....	106	stalk-weevil	82
spotted	106	suck-fly	82
chafer	106	Thrips	82, 101
roller	106, 109	worm, Northern	80, 95
root-borer	106	Southern	80, 95
weevil	106	Tomato-gall, grape-vine.....	125
Straw-worm, barley	64	Tomato worm	80, 95
greater wheat	64	Toothed flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
Striped blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister-beetle.</i>)		Tortoise-beetle, argus.....	95
cucumber-beetle. (<i>See Cucumber.</i>)		black-legged	95
flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)		golden	92
Subterranean ground beetle. (<i>See Beetle.</i>)		green	95
Suck fly. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)		little green	92
Sucking horse louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)		mottled	94
Sugar-beet webworm. (<i>See Webworm.</i>)		two-striped	95
Sugar-cane beetle	57	Tortricid in apple fruit. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
borer	54, 57	Tortrix, rusty brown	56, 69
Hawaiian	57	sulphur-colored	69, 98
pin-borer	57	Tree borer, flat-headed. (<i>See Apple, Orange.</i>)	
Sulphur, cloudless. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)		peach. (<i>See Peach.</i>)	
colored Tortrix	69, 98	cricket, snowy. (<i>See Cricket.</i>)	
little. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)		hopper, buffalo	20, 35
orange. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)		six-spotted	44
Sweet-potato flea-beetle	94	Triangular flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
hawk-moth	94	Trumpet-gall, grape-vine	124
plume-moth	94	Tuber worm. (<i>See Potato.</i>)	
root-borer	94	Turkey gnat. (<i>See Gnat.</i>)	
sawfly, larger.....	94	Turnip-beetle, red	90
Swollen May-beetle. (<i>See May-beetle.</i>)		Tussock-caterpillar, oak	130
Syrphus-fly, corn-feeding. (<i>See Corn.</i>)		white-marked	24, 28, 35, 130
Tachinid, cotton worm.....	48	moth. (<i>See White-marked tussock-caterpillar.</i>)	
Tarnished plant bug. (<i>See Plant bug.</i>)		Twelve-spotted asparagus beetle. (<i>See Asparagus.</i>)	
Tapestry moth. (<i>See Moth.</i>)		cucumber beetle. (<i>See Cucumber.</i>)	
Tenacious bill-bug. (<i>See Bill-bug.</i>)		Twice-stabbed ladybird. (<i>See Ladybird.</i>)	
Ten-spotted Xanthonia. (<i>See Xanthonia.</i>)		Twig-beetle. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
Tent-caterpillar. (<i>See Apple.</i>)		borer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
Terrapin scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)		red-shouldered	38
Thick-thighed walking stick. (<i>See Walking stick.</i>)		Two-spotted red spider. (<i>See Red spider.</i>)	
Three-lined potato beetle. (<i>See Potato beetle.</i>)		striped locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)	
spotted soldier bug. (<i>See Soldier bug.</i>)		tortoise-beetle. (<i>See Tortoise-beetle.</i>)	
Thrips, onion.....	82, 101	walking-stick. (<i>See Walking-stick.</i>)	
tobacco.....	82, 101	Tyer, greenhouse leaf. (<i>See Leaf-tyer.</i>)	
wheat	67		

Page.	Page.		
Vagabond Crambus. (<i>See</i> Crambus.)		Wheat wireworm.....	50, 101
Varied Anomala. (<i>See</i> Anomala.)		Wheel-bug.....	47
Variegated cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		White ant.....	103
Vinegar fly.....	117, 118	blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Vine-worm.....	105	fly.....	10, 19
Violet, black or brown aphis.....	103	grub (June beetle).....	59, 106
gall-fly.....	102	(May beetle).....	50, 79
saw-fly.....	102	lined Sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)	
Walking-stick, thick-thighed.....	43	marked spider beetle. (<i>See</i> Spider-beetle.)	
two-striped.....	9, 31, 131	tussock-caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
Walnut scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		spot. (<i>See</i> Orange.)	
Warble fly.....	122	Wireworm, common.....	51
Water-weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)		corn.....	51
Waved sharpshooter. (<i>See</i> Sharpshooter.)		livid.....	46
Wavy-necked flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		wheat.....	50, 101
striped flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		Winter-moth, lime-tree.....	24
Webworm, alfalfa.....	60	W-marked cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
corn-root.....	50	Wolf-moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
fall.....	25, 35, 108, 130	Wood-nymph, beautiful.....	39, 130
garden.....	69, 76, 87	stainer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
imported cabbage.....	91	Woolly aphis. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
parsnip.....	100	Worm. (<i>See</i> under Apple, Armyworm, Bud, Cabbage, Canker, Clover, Corn, Cotton, Cranberry, Currant, Cutworm, Fire, Fruit, Joint, Meat, Root, Spanworm, Tobacco, and Tomato.)	
sugar-beet.....	77	fodder.....	55
Weevil. (<i>See</i> under Apple, Bean, Cotton, Grain, Rice, and Strawberry.)		meadow. (<i>See</i> Leather-jacket.)	
clover-leaf.....	67	pickle.....	98
coffee bean.....	7	roller.....	85, 130
cowpea.....	86	spindle.....	53
granary.....	115	tobacco split. (<i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
grape, seed.....	41	potato tuber. (<i>See</i> Potato.)	
lentil.....	86		
New York.....	20		
pea.....	86		
water.....	58		
Western cabbage flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle, cabbage.)		Yellow-bear caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
corn-root worm. (<i>See</i> Corn.)		black-bordered. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		butterfly. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		fever mosquito. (<i>See</i> Mosquito.)	
striped cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		headed cranberry worm. (<i>See</i> Cranberry.)	
West Indian mole-cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		meal worm. (<i>See</i> Meal.)	
peach scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		necked caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
Wheat false caterpillar.....	64	Xanthonia, ten spotted.....	26
head army-worm.....	62		
joint worm.....	64	Zebra caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
stem maggot, greater.....	60, 65		
straw maggot, lesser.....	65		
worm, greater.....	64		
Thrips.....	67		



